

11/70-74

11/70-74 POW FAIL
CEKBGBO

AH-7984B-MC

COPYRIGHT 75-80
FICHE 1 OF 1

JAN 1980
digital
MADE IN USA

IDENTIFICATION

B 1

SEQ 0001

PRODUCT CODE: AC-7983B-MC

PRODUCT NAME: CEKBGBO PDP-11/70-74MP System Power Fail Test

PRODUCT DATE: MAY, 1979

MAINTAINER: Diagnostic Engineering

DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEER: BILL SCHLITZKUS

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY
FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED TO THE PURCHASER
UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND CAN BE COPIED
(WITH INCLUSION OF DIGITAL'S COPYRIGHT NOTICE) ONLY FOR USE IN SUCH SYS-
TEM, EXCEPT AS MAY OTHERWISE BE PROVIDED IN WRITING BY DIGITAL.

NO RESPONSIBILITY IS ASSUMED FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF SOFTWARE ON
EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL OR ITS AFFILIATED COMPANIES.
COPYRIGHT (C) 1975, 1979 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.

CONTENTS

- 1.0 ABSTRACT
- 2.0 REQUIREMENTS
 - 2.1 Equipment
 - 2.2 Storage
 - 2.3 Preliminary Procedures
- 3.0 Loading Procedure
- 4.0 Starting Procedure
 - 4.1 Starting Address
 - 4.2 Control Switch Settings
 - 4.3 Restarting Procedure
 - 4.4 Program and/or Operator action.
- 5.0 Operating Procedures
 - 5.1 Modes of Operation
 - 5.2 Common Procedures
 - 5.3 Notes and Warnings
 - 5.4 Uniprocessor mode, no UBE
 - 5.5 Uniprocessor mode, with UBE
 - 5.6 Multiprocessor mode, no UBE
 - 5.7 Multiprocessor mode, with UBE
- 6.0 Errors and Error Reporting
- 7.0 Test Descriptions
- 8.0 Subroutine Abstracts
- 9.0 Restrictions
- 10.0 Miscellaneous

1.0 ABSTRACT

This diagnostic serves as a replacement to DEKBGA, the 11/70 Power Fail Test. It provides all of the coverage and features of the previous power fail test along with the added features of diagnostic support for multiprocessor systems using the KB11-CM Processor and the IIST interface.

The test is divided into two sections, Section 1 and Section 2. Section 1 completely replaces DEKBGA and basically serves as a test of CPU logic validity during a power fail sequence. This section can be run on a standard unmodified 11/70 processor as it utilizes no multiprocessor resources. Section 2 is enabled by enabling console switch 6. This section will be executed directly after section 1. This section provides testing for proper functionality of the Interprocessor Interrupt and Sanity Timer (IIST) powerfail procedures, and memory system activity during a loss of power on the system or one of its subsystems.

This diagnostic also supports the use of the UNIBUS Exerciser (UBE) to perform simulated powerfail sequences during the execution of Section 1.

2.0 REQUIREMENTS

2.1 Equipment

This test is designed to support three types of systems.

1. Standard single processor 11/70 systems with the KB-11B/C processor.
2. Standard single processor 11/74 systems with the KB-11CM processor
3. Standard multiprocessor 11/74 systems with MKA11 memory using KB-11CM central processors connected with an IIST interprocessor interface.

At least one console terminal is required for message and error reporting on any of the above specified systems.

Optional equipment includes Unibus Exercisers for all system types and mass storage devices (RPO 5/6, massbus Exerciser) for type 3 systems.

2.2 Storage

The Power Fail test runs in 12K words of memory. The first 4K is used for stack areas and common access data. The second 4K contains the program itself. The only data elements that reside here are type and error messages, and execution flow and control variables that are used

(modified) when the processor runs in multiprocessor mode. The next 4K is used as buffer space for massbus transfers that occur during test 21.

2.3 Preliminary Procedures.

All standard 11/70-74 CPU diagnostics should first be run to insure proper operation under a secure power condition. Specifically, the IIST diagnostic and Unibus Exerciser diagnostics should be run. If massbus devices are to be used for test 21 it might be wise to insure that the devices are in proper working order. The power fail diagnostic may use all massbus drives and memory boxes accessible by the CPUs participating in this diagnostic. Therefore, it is important to switch offline to participating CPUs all data storage equipment that the operator does not want corrupted by this diagnostic. Before starting the power-fail diagnostic the operator should also be sure that the CPU power-up action switches (on the IIST front panel) are all 'Run or Halt' for participating CPUs, the IIST enable switches are 'online', and the IIST configuration switches are all at the same system for all participating CPUs. All participating memory boxes should be online to all participating CPUs.

The operator of this test should be familiar with the MKA11 and IIST boot/control panel.

3.0 LOADING PROCEDURE

This diagnostic can be loaded within the standard XXDP loading procedure. Note that if this diagnostic is being run as part of a chain that it must be the last element in that chain.

This diagnostic is loadable under the APT system but can only be run under API in Uniprocessor mode with the UBE enabled.

4.0 STARTING PROCEDURE

4.1 Starting Address

The starting address for this diagnostic is 200. The restart address is 220.

4.2 Control Switch Settings

The switch settings are as follows (when set to 1):

- SW15 - Halt on Error
- SW14 - Loop on test (Section 1 only)
- SW08 - Enable System Power Fail Test (Test 25)
- SW07 - Disable Section 1 Tests (Multiprocessor mode only)

SW6	SW5	
---	---	
0	0	Uniprocessor mode, manual powerfail. (this mode can be used as a replacement for previous powerfail diagnostic)
0	1	Uniprocessor mode, automatic (UBE) powerfail (uniprocessor mode that should be used under APT)
1	0	Multiprocessor mode, manual powerfail. Both sections (1 and 2) are executed.
1	1	Multiprocessor mode, automatic (UBE) powerfail. Only Section 1 will use the UBE. Each CPU must have a UBE.

Note that for the multiprocessor modes (SW6 enabled) the IIST "system" ID of each CPU participating in the test should be specified by setting the appropriate bit in Switches 0-3 in the switch register. For example, if all processors in a 4 processor system are to be tested then switches 0-3 should be enabled. If only CPU's 0 and 2 are to participate then only switches 0 and 2 should be enabled.

The switches are defined by the master CPU only (in multiprocessor mode), where the master is the CPU that starts or restarts the program. Each slave CPU uses the switch definitions of the master.

The Program will not interpret changes to the switches in multiprocessor mode while the program is running. The program must be restarted.

4.3 Restarting Procedures

The restart address for this diagnostic is 220. A restart should be considered a completely new session therefore be sure the proper switches are enabled for the features that you want.

4.4 Program And/Or Operator Action

NOTE

SEQ 0006

Be sure to isolate the CPU's that are to participate in the powerfail test from other CPU's that are to remain functional. Participating CPU's should have the IIST configuration switches found on the IIST panel switched to the SYSTEM B position (if this is the default position for the installation then the SYSTEM A position could be used).

5.0 OPERATING PROCEDURES

5.1 Modes Of Operation

This diagnostic is designed to run in four basic modes specified by the selection of bits 5 & 6 in the console switch register. It should be noted that if a multiprocessor mode is chosen (SW6 enabled) that the first CPU started will become the 'master' and successively start the remaining participating CPU's, the 'Slaves'.

5.2 Common Procedures

Load address 200 and then enable the switches for the test mode that is desired. Remember to enable the appropriate CPU mask bit if you are running a multiprocessor mode. When this has been done insure that all slaves are powered up and have their halt switches in the 'enable' state if MP mode is to be used. Hit start - the program name will be typed followed by the mode the diagnostic is running in (uniprocessor or multi-processor) followed by the contents of the switch register and whether the Unibus Exerciser will be used to simulate power fails.

5.3 Notes And Warnings

1. Power failures in section 1 are only allowed when expected. Therefore in manual mode do not remove the power until the test number appears in the display register.
2. Power failures are not allowed during the execution of the End of Pass (EOP) routines. Note that the number displayed during the End of Pass is the Pass number NOT the test number.
3. When running the diagnostic in uniprocessor mode on a single CPU that is part of a multiprocessor system make sure that the IIST configuration switch for the respective CPU is in the STAND ALONE position and the IIST ENABLE switch is in the

OFF LINE position.

4. When running in multiprocessor mode insure that the subsystem under test is isolated from any system that is still running by switching the CPU's under test to an alternate position with the IIST CONFIGURATION switches. For example, if the default system normally runs on the "SYSTEM A" position, switch the subsystem under test to the "SYSTEM B" position.

5.4 Uniprocessor Mode, No UBE

The diagnostic will instruct you to "interrupt the power after the test number appears on the display". Interrupt the power only at this time. If the test is successful then the next test number should appear in the display. When the End of Pass is reached the Pass count will be typed. There are no error reports in Section 1 (except for unexpected traps to 4 and 114.) Normally, an error results in a processor halt.

5.5 Uniprocessor Mode, With UBE

In this mode the UBE is used to perform the power Fail procedure. No "interrupt the power..." message is typed before the UBE takes action. The test number and pass number however do appear in the display register. An EOP message is typed equivalent to that of Section 5.4. Note that in this mode only the CPU logic involved in the power-fail sequence is tested. Failures that may occur because of problems in the Power system will go undetected.

5.6 Multiprocessor Mode, No UBE

In multiprocessor mode the CPU that is initially started becomes the 'MASTER' CPU. What this means is that all error messages and timeouts will appear on this CPU's console. This CPU is also responsible for startup of 'slave' CPU's. Slave CPU's are the remaining CPU's that are scheduled to participate in the test by their appropriate bit being set in switches 0-3 of the master CPU's SWR. When start is depressed and multi-processor mode is specified the program name, test mode, and switch register setting will be typed upon the master CPU console. The remaining CPU's will then be booted and then interrupted through the masters IIST. This will be followed by an "interrupt the power..." message.

The ID of the processor responsible for timeouts and error messages will precede the message:

0>
1>

n>

Run each processor through section 1 one at a time. After power-failing the last test in Section 1 (Test 16) on one CPU go on to the next CPU, etc. After the last test on the last CPU has been completed in Section 1, the operator will receive instructions at console.

Whereas there are no prompts printed at the console in Section 1, all power fails in Section 2 must be done in exact agreement with the typed-out instructions.

Section 2 prompts the operator to remove the power from a particular element of the system. If the expected results occur then the next element is tried. When all relevant elements have been tried then the diagnostic proceeds to the next test. Section 2 contains tests 17 through 25.

5.7 Multiprocessor Mode, With UBE

This mode is the same as 'multiprocessor mode, no UBE' except that Section 1 will be done without manual intervention. ALL CPUs that are to participate must have a UBE module.

6.0 ERRORS AND ERROR REPORTING

Error reports are always typed out on the console of the CPU that was first started. This is the 'master' CPU in multiprocessor mode. All error messages are preceded by a tag as follows 'n>' where n's the IIST self-ID of the CPU encountering the error. Typing in multiprocessor mode is always done by the master. If the master is without power when typing is required, the messages will be queued and printed when power has been restored.

7.0 TEST DESCRIPTIONS

The tests that are found in section I are simple power fail tests that guarantee that the proper machine states are entered on power fail and power up. The test names are self-explanatory.

Section 1

1. Simple Down/Up test (Kernel mode)
2. Program Volatility Test
Verify that the memory bank containing the program will not be corrupted by CPU power fails.
3. Simple Down/Up test (Supervisor mode)
4. Simple Down/Up Test (User mode)
5. Power fail with odd address
6. Power Fail in the Red Zone
7. Power Fail with memory timeout (kernel)
10. Power Fail in the yellow zone.
11. Power Fail with resets.
12. Power Fail with odd address (Supervisor).
13. Power Fail with Timeout (Supervisor)
14. Power Fail with odd address (User)
15. Power Fail with timeout (User)
16. Memory Management Abort Test

Section 2

After all CPUs reach the beginning of Section 2, each CPU sizes for RP04/5/6 massbus devices. If no devices are found the following message is printed:

No Massbus Device Available On CPU #n

If the only massbus device found has its PGM bit set, the following message is printed:

Warning: Drive #n
On CPU #n
Is accessible over Ports A and B

and will be used later in this diagnostic.

17. Check 'BRK' & 'DCF' FLAGS during power fail. Insure that the IIST's of functioning CPU's receive BRK & DCF signals corresponding to the CPU that performed a Power Fail.

The operator will be prompted with messages of the following type:

Power Fail CPU #n

After restoring power, each of the other CPUs should report:

CPU Interrupt As Expected

20. Check power fail during high memory activity. Insure that power down sequences can be performed by a CPU while other CPU's are contending for the memory bus.

The operator will be prompted with messages of the following type:

Power Fail CPU #n

There is no report from the other CPUs after restoring power.

21. Check power fail during massbus transfer. Insure that power down sequences can be performed by a CPU while other CPU's are performing massbus read operations. Also verify that the read operations don't experience any loss of data due to the power condition of an uninvolved CPU.

The operator will be prompted with messages of the following type:

Power Fail CPU #n

If there are no massbus devices for the other CPUs to use, then the following messages are printed instead of the above message:

No Massbus Device Available On CPU #n Proceeding
To Next CPU.

There is no report from the other CPUs after restoring power.

22. Insure that a loss of AC power on a MKA11 semiconductor memory box does not cause a power fail sequence to occur on any processor that has a disabled part to that box.

The operator will be prompted with messages of the type:

Get Set To Power Fail Mem Box #n

Put battery backup on all memory boxes
Make all memory ports offline only on mem box to be power failed
Make all CPU power-up switches 'Run or Halt'

Now Power Fail The Mem Box

Restore power 5 seconds after power fail
Restore all memory ports online
Then type any character at the master console
No CPU should report a power fail

The master should report 'OK'.

23. Check AC power fail on memory box. Insure that a loss of AC power on a MKA11 semiconductor memory box causes a power fail sequence to occur on any processor that has an enabled port to that box.

The operator will be prompted with message of the type:

Get Set To Power Fail Mem Box #n

Put battery backup on all memory boxes
Make all memory ports online
Make all CPU power-up switches 'Run or Halt'

Now power fail the mem box

Restore power 5 seconds after power fail then type any character at the master console. Each CPU should report a power failure.

Each CPU should report the following message:

Power Failure On CPU As Expected

24. Check DC Power Loss on a memory box. Insure that the slave CPU(s) specified through the IIST Boot/control panel perform a boot operation when AC & DC power are restored to the memory box.

The operator will be prompted with message of the type:

Get Set To Power Fail Mem Box #n

Disable battery backup on mem box to be power-failed. Put all slave CPU mem ports online. Make master CPU mem port offline only on box to be power-failed. Make all CPU power-up switches 'RUN OR Boot'.

Now Power Fail The Mem Box

Restore power 5 seconds after power fail
Restore all mem ports online
Restore all CPU power-up switches to 'Run or Halt'
Then type any character at the master console
Each slave should report an interrupt

Each slave CPU should report the following message:

CPU Interrupt As Expected

25. Check system recovery on power fail. Insure that a total momentary loss of AC power on a system level is recoverable without operator intervention.

The operator will be prompted with the following message:

Get Set to Power Fail Entire System...

Put battery backup on all mem boxes
Make all memory ports online
Make all CPU power-up switches 'Run or Halt'

Now Power Fail the Entire System
Restore power 5 seconds after power fail

Each CPU should report the following:

8.0 MISCELLANEOUS

Test 24 will not be done on the memory box with base address 0. Therefore, in order to fully test all system elements the operator should restart this diagnostic a second time and switch the box with base address 0 with another box (using the thumbwheels to switch base addresses). The operator should also switch master CPUs on the restart.

Test 22 will be skipped if there is only one MKA11 memory box. Power failing through Section 1 with the UBE will not necessarily test power fail during odd address trap, timeout, etc. (it depends on when the UBE starts the power down). Therefore, it is recommended to manually power fail Section 1!

89 BASIC DEFINITIONS
215 CACHE REGISTER DEFINITIONS
225 CPU REGISTER DEFINITIONS
238 MEMORY MANAGEMENT DEFINITIONS
386 UNIBUS MAP REGISTER DEFINITIONS
477 IIST REGISTER DEFINITIONS
496 CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS
514 RJP04 DEVICE REGISTERS
535 POWER FAIL FUNCTION TABLE BIT DIFICATIONS
546 TRAP CATCHER
555 ACT11 HOOKS
565 LOAD START AND RESTART VECTORS
572 APT PARAMETER BLOCK
594 COMMON TAGS
720 APT MAILBOX-ETABLE
880 ERROR POINTER TABLE
1106 BOOT AND INITIALIZE THE SLAVE CPUS
1170 INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS
1263 T11 SIMPLE DOWN/UP TEST (KERNEL)
1318 T2 PROGRAM VOLATILITY TEST
1354 T3 SIMPLE DOWN/UP TEST (SUPERVISOR)
1390 T4 SIMPLE DOWN/UP TEST (USER)
1426 T5 POWER FAIL WITH ODD ADDRESS
1452 T6 POWER FAIL IN THE RED ZONE
1493 T7 POWER FAIL WITH TIME OUT (KERNEL)
1523 T10 POWER FAIL IN THE YELLOW ZONE (KERNEL)
1570 T11 POWER FAIL WITH RESETS
1595 T12 POWER FAIL WITH ODD ADDRESS (SUPERVISOR)
1626 T13 POWER FAIL WITH TIME OUT (SUPERVISOR)
1657 T14 POWER FAIL WITH ODD ADDRESS (USER)
1688 T15 POWER FAIL WITH TIME OUT (USER)
1719 T16 MEMORY MANAGEMENT ABORT TEST
1781 SECTION 2 INITIALIZATION
1874 T17 CHECK 'BRK' & 'DCF' FLAGS DURING POWERFAIL
1979 T20 CHECK POWERFAIL DURING HIGH MEMORY ACTIVITY
2049 T21 CHECK POWERFAIL SEQUENCE DURING MASSBUS XFER
2196 T22 CHECK AC POWERFAIL ON MEM BOXES, PORTS DISABLED
2355 T23 CHECK AC POWERFAIL ON MEM BOXES, PORTS ENABLED
2513 T24 CHECK DC POWERFAIL ON MEM BOXES, CPUS BOOT ON POWER UP
2672 T25 CHECK SYSTEM RECOVERY ON AC POWER FAIL
2711 MEMORY BOX TEST ROUTINES
2848 PARITY ERROR HANDLER
2861 SETUP MEMORY MANAGEMENT REGISTERS
2881 MASSBUS TRANSFER ROUTINES
2908 LINE CLOCK ROUTINE
2926 POWER FAIL ROUTINE (SECTION 1)
3034 POWER FAIL ROUTINE (SECTION 2)
3166 END OF PASS ROUTINE
3312 SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE
3358 ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE
3471 APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE
3528 BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE
3613 CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE
3682 TYPE SERVICE
3786 TRAP DECODER
3812 TRAP TABLE

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 TABLE OF CONTENTS

C 2
SEQ 0015

3840 DATA AREA

1 TITLE MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL
2 :★COPYRIGHT (C) 1978
3 :★DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
4 :★MAYNARD, MASS. 01754
5 :★
6 :★PROGRAM BY JIM LACEY, JEFF WHITE, BILL SCHLITZKUS
7 :★
8 :★THIS PROGRAM WAS ASSEMBLED USING THE PDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC
9 :★PACKAGE (MAINDEC-11-DZQAC-C3), JAN 19, 1977.
10 :★
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

* 11-70/74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL DIAGNOSTIC
* -----

* THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS DIVIDED INTO TWO SECTIONS: SECTION 1 TESTS THE
* BASIC ABILITY OF A PROCESSOR TO SUCCESSFULLY ENTER AND RECOVER
* FROM A POWER FAIL CONDITION. THIS SECTION REPLACES, IN FUNC-
* TIONALITY, THE PREVIOUS POWER FAIL DIAGNOSTIC DEKBGA AND PROVIDES
* EQUIVALENT DIAGNOSTIC COVERAGE. THIS SECTION AND ONLY THIS
* SECTION WILL BE RUN IF THE MP SWITCH (SWITCH 6) IS DISABLED.
* SECTION 2 OF THIS DIAGNOSTIC PROVIDES DIAGNOSTIC COVERAGE
* FOR MULTIPROCESSOR CONFIGURATIONS UTILIZING THE IIST INTERFACE
* AS A MEANS OF INTERPROCESSOR COMMUNICATION. IF THE MP SWITCH
* (SWITCH 6) IS ENABLED BOTH SECTION 1 AND SECTION 2 ARE PERFORMED.
* ALSO THE IIST IS USED IN SECTION 1 TO INITIALIZE AND START ALL
* PARTICIPATING PROCESSORS. SECTION 2 TESTS THE ABILITY OF A MULTI-
* PROCESSOR SYSTEM TO SUCCESSFULLY RECOVER FROM A POWER FAILURE
* EITHER IN A SELECTIVE SUBSYSTEM (MEMORY BOX OR PROCESSOR) OR ON
* A SYSTEM WIDE LEVEL DURING VARIOUS KINDS OF MEMORY AND I/O ACTIV-
* ITY.
* IN THE MULTIPROCESSOR MODE, ALL CPUs MUST ARRIVE AT THE
* ENTRY POINT TO SECTION 2 BEFORE ANY CPU WILL BEGIN SECTION 2
* TESTING. IF SECTION 1 IS NOT SKIPPED AND THE UNIBUS EXERCISER
* IS NOT BEING USED, THE OPERATOR MUST POWER FAIL EACH CPU

```

57      ;;;* MANUALLY THRU THE 16 TESTS OF SECTION 1 TO GET THE CPU TO THE
58      ;;;* ENTRY POINT OF SECTION 2.
59      ;;;* BEFORE STARTING THE PROGRAM, BE SURE THAT THE CPU POWER-UP
60      ;;;* ACTION SWITCHES (ON THE IIST FRONT PANEL) ARE ALL
61      ;;;* 'RUN OF HALT'. THE IIST ENABLE SWITCHES ARE ONLINE, AND
62      ;;;* THE IIST CONFIGURATION SWITCHES ARE EITHER ALL SYSTEM 0 OR 1.
63      ;;;* ALL PARTICIPATING MEMORY BOXES SHOULD BE ONLINE TO ALL PARTIC-
64      ;;;* IPATING CPUS.
65      ;*****  

66      ;SWITCH REGISTER DEFINITIONS
67      ;THE SWITCHES ARE DEFINED BY THE MASTER CPU ONLY,
68      ;WHERE THE MASTER IS THE CPU THAT STARTS OR RESTARTS
69      ;THE PROGRAM. EACH SLAVE CPU USES THE SWITCH DEFINITIONS
70      ;OF THE MASTER.
71      ;  

72      ;THE PROGRAM WILL NOT INTERPRET CHANGES TO THE
73      ;SWITCHES IN MULTIPROCESSOR MODE WHILE THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING. THE
74      ;PROGRAM MUST BE RESTARTED.
75      ;  

76      ;SW15=1      HALT ON ERROR
77      ;SW14=1      LOOP ON TEST (SECTION 1 ONLY)
78      ;SW08=1      ENABLE SYSTEM POWER FAIL TEST (TEST 25)
79      ;SW07=1      DISABLE SECTION 1 TESTS (MULTIPROCESSOR MODE ONLY)
80      ;SW06=1      ENABLE MULTIPROCESSOR MODE/SECTION 2 TESTS
81      ;SW05=1      ENABLE UNIBUS EXERCISERS (SECTION 1 ONLY, EACH CPU MUST HAVE A UBE)
82      ;SW03=1      TEST CPU #3 (IIST SELF ID), MULTIPROCESSOR MODE ONLY
83      ;SW02=1      TEST CPU #2          "
84      ;SW01=1      TEST CPU #1          "
85      ;SW00=1      TEST CPU #0          "
86      ;  

87      ;SBTTL BASIC DEFINITIONS
88      ;  

89      ;*INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER
90      013776      STACK= 13776      ;:FIRST ADDRESS OF THE STACK
91      013776      KERSTK= STACK      ;:KERNEL STACK
92      013576      SUPSTK= STACK-200    ;:SUPERVISOR STACK
93      013476      USESTK= STACK-300    ;:USER STACK
94      ;  

95      .EQUIV EMT,ERROR      ;:BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL
96      .EQUIV IOT,SCOPE      ;:BASIC DEFINITION OF SCOPE CALL
97      177776      PS= 177776      ;:PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
98      ;  

99      177774      STKLMT= 177774    ;:STACK LIMIT REGISTER
100     177772      PIRQ= 177772      ;:PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER
101     177570      DSWR= 177570      ;:HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
102     177570      DDISP= 177570      ;:HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
103     177546      LKS= 177546      ;:LINE CLOCK (KW11-L) STATUS REGISTER
104     ;  

105     ;*MISCELLANEOUS DEFINITIONS
106     000011      HT= 11          ;:CODE FOR HORIZONTAL TAB
107     000012      LF= 12          ;:CODE LINE FEED
108     000015      CR= 15          ;:CODE CARRIAGE RETURN
109     000200      CRLF= 200       ;:CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
110     ;  

111     000000      ;*GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS
112     R0= %0          ;:GENERAL REGISTER

```

BASIC DEFINITIONS

SEQ 0018

113 000001 R1= %1 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
114 000002 R2= %2 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
115 000003 R3= %3 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
116 000004 R4= %4 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
117 000005 R5= %5 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
118 000006 R6= %6 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
119 000007 R7= %7 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
120 .EQUIV R0,R10 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
121 .EQUIV R1,R11 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
122 .EQUIV R2,R12 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
123 .EQUIV R3,R13 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
124 .EQUIV R4,R14 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
125 .EQUIV R5,R15 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
126 000006 SP= %6 ;:STACK POINTER
127 .EQUIV SP,KSP ;:KERNEL STACK POINTER
128 .EQUIV SP,SSP ;:SUPERVISOR STACK POINTER
129 .EQUIV SP,USP ;:USER STACK POINTER
130 000007 PC= %7 ;:PROGRAM COUNTER
131
132 ;*PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
133 000000 PR0= 0 ;:PRIORITY LEVEL 0
134 000040 PR1= 40 ;:PRIORITY LEVEL 1
135 000100 PR2= 100 ;:PRIORITY LEVEL 2
136 000140 PR3= 140 ;:PRIORITY LEVEL 3
137 000200 PR4= 200 ;:PRIORITY LEVEL 4
138 000240 PR5= 240 ;:PRIORITY LEVEL 5
139 000300 PR6= 300 ;:PRIORITY LEVEL 6
140 000340 PR7= 340 ;:PRIORITY LEVEL 7
141
142 ;*'SWITCH REGISTER' SWITCH DEFINITIONS
143 100000 SW15= 100000
144 040000 SW14= 40000
145 020000 SW13= 20000
146 010000 SW12= 10000
147 004000 SW11= 4000
148 002000 SW10= 2000
149 001000 SW09= 1000
150 000400 SW08= 400
151 000200 SW07= 200
152 000100 SW06= 100
153 000040 SW05= 40
154 000020 SW04= 20
155 000010 SW03= 10
156 000004 SW02= 4
157 000002 SW01= 2
158 000001 SW00= 1
159 .EQUIV SW09,SW9
160 .EQUIV SW08,SW8
161 .EQUIV SW07,SW7
162 .EQUIV SW06,SW6
163 .EQUIV SW05,SW5
164 .EQUIV SW04,SW4
165 .EQUIV SW03,SW3
166 .EQUIV SW02,SW2
167 .EQUIV SW01,SW1
168 .EQUIV SW00,SW0

```

169
170          ;*DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)
171      100000    BIT15= 100000
172      040000    BIT14= 40000
173      020000    BIT13= 20000
174      010000    BIT12= 10000
175      004000    BIT11= 4000
176      002000    BIT10= 2000
177      001000    BIT09= 1000
178      000400    BIT08= 400
179      000200    BIT07= 200
180      000100    BIT06= 100
181      000040    BIT05= 40
182      000020    BIT04= 20
183      000010    BIT03= 10
184      000004    BIT02= 4
185      000002    BIT01= 2
186      000001    BIT00= 1
187          .EQUIV BIT09,BIT9
188          .EQUIV BIT08,BIT8
189          .EQUIV BIT07,BIT7
190          .EQUIV BIT06,BIT6
191          .EQUIV BIT05,BIT5
192          .EQUIV BIT04,BIT4
193          .EQUIV BIT03,BIT3
194          .EQUIV BIT02,BIT2
195          .EQUIV BIT01,BIT1
196          .EQUIV BIT00,BIT0
197
198          ;*BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES
199      000004    ERRVEC= 4           ;:TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS
200      000010    RESVEC= 10        ;:RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS
201      000014    TBITVEC=14       ;:'T' BIT
202      000014    TRTVEC= 14        ;:TRACE TRAP
203      000014    BPTVEC= 14        ;:BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)
204      000020    IOTVEC= 20        ;:INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) **SCOPE**
205      000024    PWRVEC= 24        ;:POWER FAIL
206      000030    EMTVEC= 30        ;:EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) **ERROR**
207      000034    TRAPVEC=34       ;:'TRAP' TRAP
208      000060    TKVEC= 60         ;:TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR
209      000064    TPVEC= 64         ;:TTY PRINTER VECTOR
210      000100    LKVEC= 100        ;:LINE CLOCK (KW11-L) VECTER
211      000114    CACHVEC=114       ;:CACHE ERROR INTERRUPT VECTOR
212      000240    PIRQVEC=240       ;:PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR
213      000250    MMVEC= 250        ;:MEMORY MANAGEMENT VECTOR
214          .SBTTL CACHE   REGISTER DEFINITIONS
215
216
217      177740    LOADRS = 177740    ;:LOWER 16 BITS OF ADDRESS THAT CAUSED ERROR
218      177742    HIADRS = 177742    ;:UPPER SIX BITS OF ADDRESS THAT CAUSED ERROR
219      177744    MEMERR = 177744    ;:CACHE ERROR REGISTER
220      177746    CONTRL = 177746    ;:MEMORY CONTROL REGISTER
221      177750    MAINT = 177750     ;:MEMORY MAINTENENCE REGISTER
222      177752    HITMIS = 177752    ;:HIT MISS REGISTER '1' IMPLIES HIT IN CACHE
223
224          .SBTTL CPU REGISTER DEFINITIONS

```

225
226
227 177760 SIZELO = 177760 ;:MEMORY SIZE REGISTER NUMBER TO PUT INTO A PAR
228 177762 SIZEHI = 177762 ;:TO GET TO THE LAST 32 WORDS OF MEMORY
229 177764 SYSTID = 177764 ;:HIGH SIZE REGISTER, RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
230 177766 CPUERR = 177766 ;:CURRENTLY ALL ZERO
231 177766 CPUERR = 177766 ;:SYSTEM ID REGISTER
232 177766 CPUERR = 177766 ;:CPU ERROR REGISTER HOLDS CONDITION THAT CAUSED
233 177766 CPUERR = 177766 ;:THE TRAP TO ERRVEC (000004)
234
235
236
237 .SBTTL MEMORY MANAGEMENT DEFINITIONS
238
239
240 :*MEMORY MANAGEMENT STATUS REGISTER ADDRESSES
241
242 177572 MMR0= 177572
243 177574 MMR1= 177574
244 177576 MMR2= 177576
245 172516 MMR3= 172516
246 .EQUIV MMR0,SR0
247 .EQUIV MMR1,SR1
248 .EQUIV MMR2,SR2
249 .EQUIV MMR3,SR3
250
251 :*USER "I" PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
252
253 177600 UIPDRO= 177600
254 177602 UIPDR1= 177602
255 177604 UIPDR2= 177604
256 177606 UIPDR3= 177606
257 177610 UIPDR4= 177610
258 177612 UIPDR5= 177612
259 177614 UIPDR6= 177614
260 177616 UIPDR7= 177616
261
262 :*USER "D" PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
263
264 177620 UDPDRO= 177620
265 177622 UDPDR1= 177622
266 177624 UDPDR2= 177624
267 177626 UDPDR3= 177626
268 177630 UDPDR4= 177630
269 177632 UDPDR5= 177632
270 177634 UDPDR6= 177634
271 177636 UDPDR7= 177636
272
273 :*USER "I" PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
274
275 177640 UIPAR0= 177640
276 177642 UIPAR1= 177642
277 177644 UIPAR2= 177644
278 177646 UIPAR3= 177646
279 177650 UIPAR4= 177650
280 177652 UIPAR5= 177652

281 177654 UIPAR6= 177654
282 177656 UIPAR7= 177656
283
284 :*USER "D" PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
285
286 177660 UDPAR0= 177660
287 177662 UDPAR1= 177662
288 177664 UDPAR2= 177664
289 177666 UDPAR3= 177666
290 177670 UDPAR4= 177670
291 177672 UDPAR5= 177672
292 177674 UDPAR6= 177674
293 177676 UDPAR7= 177676
294
295 :*SUPERVISOR "I" PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
296
297 172200 SIPDR0= 172200
298 172202 SIPDR1= 172202
299 172204 SIPDR2= 172204
300 172206 SIPDR3= 172206
301 172210 SIPDR4= 172210
302 172212 SIPDR5= 172212
303 172214 SIPDR6= 172214
304 172216 SIPDR7= 172216
305
306 :*SUPERVISOR "D" PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
307
308 172220 SDPDR0= 172220
309 172222 SDPDR1= 172222
310 172224 SDPDR2= 172224
311 172226 SDPDR3= 172226
312 172230 SDPDR4= 172230
313 172232 SDPDR5= 172232
314 172234 SDPDR6= 172234
315 172236 SDPDR7= 172236
316
317 :*SUPERVISOR "I" PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
318
319 172240 SIPAR0= 172240
320 172242 SIPAR1= 172242
321 172244 SIPAR2= 172244
322 172246 SIPAR3= 172246
323 172250 SIPAR4= 172250
324 172252 SIPAR5= 172252
325 172254 SIPAR6= 172254
326 172256 SIPAR7= 172256
327
328 :*SUPERVISOR "D" PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
329
330 172260 SDPAR0= 172260
331 172262 SDPAR1= 172262
332 172264 SDPAR2= 172264
333 172266 SDPAR3= 172266
334 172270 SDPAR4= 172270
335 172272 SDPAR5= 172272
336 172274 SDPAR6= 172274

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

PDP-11/70,74
05-JUN-79

J 2
SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 8
MEMORY MANAGEMENT DEFINITIONS

SEQ 0022

337 172276 SDPAR7= 172276
338
339 ;*KERNEL "I" PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
340
341 172300 KIPDR0= 172300
342 172302 KIPDR1= 172302
343 172304 KIPDR2= 172304
344 172306 KIPDR3= 172306
345 172310 KIPDR4= 172310
346 172312 KIPDR5= 172312
347 172314 KIPDR6= 172314
348 172316 KIPDR7= 172316
349
350 ;*KERNEL "D" PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
351
352 172320 KDPDR0= 172320
353 172322 KDPDR1= 172322
354 172324 KDPDR2= 172324
355 172326 KDPDR3= 172326
356 172330 KDPDR4= 172330
357 172332 KDPDR5= 172332
358 172334 KDPDR6= 172334
359 172336 KDPDR7= 172336
360
361 ;*KERNEL "I" PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
362
363 172340 KIPAR0= 172340
364 172342 KIPAR1= 172342
365 172344 KIPAR2= 172344
366 172346 KIPAR3= 172346
367 172350 KIPAR4= 172350
368 172352 KIPAR5= 172352
369 172354 KIPAR6= 172354
370 172356 KIPAR7= 172356
371
372 ;*KERNEL "D" PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
373
374 172360 KDPAR0= 172360
375 172362 KDPAR1= 172362
376 172364 KDPAR2= 172364
377 172366 KDPAR3= 172366
378 172370 KDPAR4= 172370
379 172372 KDPAR5= 172372
380 172374 KDPAR6= 172374
381 172376 KDPAR7= 172376
382
383
384 .SBTTL UNIBUS MAP REGISTER DEFINITIONS
385
386
387
388 ;*THE LOWER 16 BITS OF THE MAP REGISTERS ARE LABELED 'MAPLXX'
389 ;*THE UPPER 6 BITS OF THE MAP REGISTERS ARE LABELED 'MAPHXX'
390
391
392 170200 MAPL00 = 170200

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

05-JUN-79
09:14

PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 9

K 2
UNIBUS MAP REGISTER DEFINITIONS

SEQ 0023

393	170202	MAPH00 = 170202
394	170204	MAPL01 = 170204
395	170206	MAPH01 = 170206
396	170210	MAPL02 = 170210
397	170212	MAPH02 = 170212
398	170214	MAPL03 = 170214
399	170216	MAPH03 = 170216
400	170220	MAPL04 = 170220
401	170222	MAPH04 = 170222
402	170224	MAPL05 = 170224
403	170226	MAPH05 = 170226
404	170230	MAPL06 = 170230
405	170232	MAPH06 = 170232
406	170234	MAPL07 = 170234
407	170236	MAPH07 = 170236
408	170240	MAPL10 = 170240
409	170242	MAPH10 = 170242
410	170244	MAPL11 = 170244
411	170246	MAPH11 = 170246
412	170250	MAPL12 = 170250
413	170252	MAPH12 = 170252
414	170254	MAPL13 = 170254
415	170256	MAPH13 = 170256
416	170260	MAPL14 = 170260
417	170262	MAPH14 = 170262
418	170264	MAPL15 = 170264
419	170266	MAPH15 = 170266
420	170270	MAPL16 = 170270
421	170272	MAPH16 = 170272
422	170274	MAPL17 = 170274
423	170276	MAPH17 = 170276
424	170300	MAPL20 = 170300
425	170302	MAPH20 = 170302
426	170304	MAPL21 = 170304
427	170306	MAPH21 = 170306
428	170310	MAPL22 = 170310
429	170312	MAPH22 = 170312
430	170314	MAPL23 = 170314
431	170316	MAPH23 = 170316
432	170320	MAPL24 = 170320
433	170320	MAPH24 = 170320
434	170324	MAPL25 = 170324
435	170326	MAPH25 = 170326
436	170330	MAPL26 = 170330
437	170332	MAPH26 = 170332
438	170334	MAPL27 = 170334
439	170336	MAPH27 = 170336
440	170340	MAPL30 = 170340
441	170342	MAPH30 = 170342
442	170344	MAPL31 = 170344
443	170346	MAPH31 = 170346
444	170350	MAPL32 = 170350
445	170352	MAPH32 = 170352
446	170354	MAPL33 = 170354
447	170356	MAPH33 = 170356
448	170360	MAPL34 = 170360

449 170362 MAPH34 = 170362
450 170364 MAPL35 = 170364
451 170366 MAPH35 = 170366
452 170370 MAPL36 = 170370
453 170372 MAPH36 = 170372
454 170374 MAPL37 = 170374
455 170376 MAPH37 = 170376
456 .EQUIV MAPL00,MAPL0
457 .EQUIV MAPH00,MAPH0
458 .EQUIV MAPL01,MAPL1
459 .EQUIV MAPH01,MAPH1
460 .EQUIV MAPL02,MAPL2
461 .EQUIV MAPH02,MAPH2
462 .EQUIV MAPL03,MAPL3
463 .EQUIV MAPH03,MAPH3
464 .EQUIV MAPL04,MAPL4
465 .EQUIV MAPH04,MAPH4
466 .EQUIV MAPL05,MAPL5
467 .EQUIV MAPH05,MAPH5
468 .EQUIV MAPL06,MAPL6
469 .EQUIV MAPH06,MAPH6
470 .FQUIV MAPL07,MAPL7
471 .EQUIV MAPH07,MAPH7
472 170016 UBCR2=170016

473
474
475
476 .SBTTL IIST REGISTER DEFINITIONS
477

478 .; IIST INTERNAL REGISTERS

481 000000 PGTE = 0 ;:PROGRAM-GENERATED TRANSMISSION ENABLE
482 000001 PGCS = 1 ;:PROGRAM-GENERATED CONTROL STATUS
483 000002 STTE = 2 ;:SANITY-TIMER TRANSMISSION ENABLE
484 000003 STCS = 3 ;:SANITY-TIMER CONTROL STATUS
485 000004 IMSK = 4 ;:INPUT MASK
486 000005 PGF = 5 ;:PROGRAM GENERATED FLAGS
487 000006 STF = 6 ;:SANITY-TIMER FLAGS
488 000007 DCF = 7 ;:DCLO/DISCONNECT FLAGS
489 000010 EXC = 10 ;:EXCEPTIONS
490 000015 MTC = 15 ;:MAINTAINANCE CONTROL

491 .;IIST INTERRUPT VECTOR
492

493 .
494 .
495 .SBTTL CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS
496 .; WHEN THESE SWITCHES ARE ENABLED, IT SPECIFIES TO THE MASTER
497 .; THAT THE CPU WITH THE IIST SELF ID CORRESPONDING TO THE
498 .; EQUIVLENT BIT POSITION IS EXPECTED TO PARTICIPATE IN THIS TEST
499

500 000001 CP0=BIT0 ;CPU0 MASK LOCATION
501 000002 CP1=BIT1 ;CPU1 MASK LOCATION
502 000004 CP2=BIT2 ;CPU2 MASK LOCATION
503 000010 CP3=BIT3 ;CPU3 MASK LOCATION
504

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

M 2
PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 11
05-JUN-79 09:14 CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS

SEQ 0025

505
506
507
508 000100
509 000040
510 001000
511 040000
512 100000

:: THE FOLLOWING SWITCHES CONTROL THE EXECUTION STREAM OF THE
:: TEST.

MPSW= BIT6 :ENABLE FOR MULTIPROCESSOR CONFIGURATIONS
UBESW= BIT5 :ENABLE IF UNIBUS EXERCISER IS TO BE USED
LOE= BIT9 :ENABLE FOR LOOPING ON ERRORS
LOT= BIT14 :ENABLE FOR LOOPING ON TEST
HOE= BIT15 :HALT ON ERROR

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) N 2
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 RJP04 DEVICE REGISTERS 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 12

SEQ 0026

513	.SBTTL RJP04 DEVICE REGISTERS
514	RPCS1=176700 ;:CONTROL AND STATUS 1
515	RPWC =176702 ;:WORD COUNT REGISTER
516	RPBA =176704 ;:UNIBUS ADDRESS
517	RPDA =176706 ;:DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS
518	RPCS2=176710 ;:CONTROL AND STATUS 2
519	RPDS =176712 ;:DRIVE STATUS
520	RPER1=176714 ;:ERROR REGISTER 1
521	RPAS =176716 ;:ATTENTION SUMMARY
522	RPLA =176720 ;:LOOK-AHEAD REGISTER
523	RPDB =176722 ;:DATA BUFFER REGISTER
524	RPMR =176724 ;:MAINTENANCE REGISTER
525	RPDT =176726 ;:DRIVE TYPE
526	RPSN =176730 ;:SERIAL NUMBER REGISTER
527	RPOF =176732 ;:OFFSET REGISTER
528	RPDC =176734 ;:DESIRED CYLINDER REGISTER
529	RPCC =176736 ;:CURRENT CYLINDER REGISTER
530	RPER2=176740 ;:ERROR REGISTER 2
531	RPER3=176742 ;:ERROR REGISTER 3
532	RPEC1=176744 ;:ECC POSITION REGISTER
533	RPEC2=176746 ;:ECC PATTERN REGISTER

B 3

534 .SBTTL POWER FAIL FUNCTION TABLE BIT DIFINITIONS

535

536 010000 NCX=BIT12 ;:DON,T SAVE MM REGISTERS

537 004000 TI =BIT11 ;:TIME THE POWER FAIL

538 002000 NS =BIT10 ;:DON'T PERFORM A REGISTER SAVE

539 001000 SID=BIT9 ;:SEND ERROR ON ILLEGAL DOWN

540 000400 SIU=BIT8 ;:SEND ERROR ON ILLEGAL UP

541 000200 SED=BIT7 ;:SEND ERROR ON DOWN

542 000100 SEU=BIT6 ;:SED ERROR ON UP

543 000040 SSD=BIT5 ;:SEND SIGNAL ON DOWN

544 000020 SSU=BIT4 ;:SEND SIGNAL ON UP.

545 .SBTTL TRAP CATCHER

546

547 000000 .=0

548 ;*ALL UNUSED LOCATIONS FROM 4 - 776 CONTAIN A ".+2,HALT"

549 ;*SEQUENCE TO CATCH ILLEGAL TRAPS AND INTERRUPTS

550 ;*LOCATION 0 CONTAINS 0 TO CATCH IMPROPERLY LOADED VECTORS

551 000174 .=174

552 000174 000000 DISPREG: .WORD 0 ;:SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER

553 000176 000000 SWREG: .WORD 0 ;:SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER

554 .SBTTL ACT11 HOOKS

555

556 ;*****

557 ;HOOKS REQUIRED BY ACT11

558 000200 \$SVPC=. ;SAVE PC

559 000046 .=46

560 000046 035644 \$ENDAD ;:1)SET LOC.46 TO ADDRESS OF \$ENDAD IN .\$EOP

561 000052 .=52

562 000052 000000 .WORD 0 ;:2)SET LOC.52 TO ZERO

563 000200 .=\$SVPC ;: RESTORE PC

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 14
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 LOAD START AND RESTART VECTORS

C 3
SEQ 0028

564 .SBTTL LOAD START AND RESTART VECTORS
565 .=200
566 000200 000137 020064 JMP STRT ;LOAD 200 WITH A JUMP TO START OF TEST
567 000220 .=220
568 000220 004737 020000 JSR PC, RESTRT ;LOAD 220 WITH A JUMP TO THE RESTART CODE
569 000224 000137 020064 JMP STRT
570

D 3

571 .SBTTL APT PARAMETER BLOCK
572
573
574 ;SET LOCATIONS 24 AND 44 AS REQUIRED FOR APT
575 ;
576 000230 .\$X=. ;SAVE CURRENT LOCATION
577 000024 .=24 ;SET POWER FAIL TO POINT TO START OF PROGRAM
578 000024 000200 200 ;FOR APT START UP
579 000044 .=44 ;POINT TO APT INDIRECT ADDRESS PNTR.
580 000044 000230 \$APTHDR ;POINT TO APT HEADER BLOCK
581 000230 .=.\$X ;RESET LOCATION COUNTER
582
583 ;SETUP APT PARAMETER BLOCK AS DEFINED IN THE APT-PDP11 DIAGNOSTIC
584 ;INTERFACE SPEC.
585
586 000230 \$APTHD:
587 000230 000000 \$HIBTS: .WORD 0 ;TWO HIGH BITS OF 18 BIT MAILBOX ADDR.
588 000232 014336 \$MBADR: .WORD \$MAIL ;ADDRESS OF APT MAILBOX (BITS 0-15)
589 000234 000000 \$STSTM: .WORD ;RUN TIM OF LONGEST TEST
590 000236 000000 \$PASTM: .WORD ;RUN TIME IN SECs. OF 1ST PASS ON 1 UNIT (QUICK VERIFY)
591 000240 000000 \$UNITM: .WORD ;ADDITIONAL RUN TIME (SECs) OF A PASS FOR EACH ADDITIONAL UNIT
592 000242 000052 .WORD \$ETEND-\$MAIL/2 ;LENGTH MAILBOX-ETABLE(WORDS)

593 .SBTTL COMMON TAGS
594
595 ;*****
596 ;*THIS TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS COMMON STORAGE LOCATIONS
597 ;*USED IN THE PROGRAM.
598
599 014000 .=14000
600 014000 000000 \$CMTAG: .WORD 0 ;:START OF COMMON TAGS
601 014000 000000 \$STSTNM: .BYTE 0 ;:CONTAINS THE TEST NUMBER
602 014002 000 .BYTE 0
603 014003 000 .BYTE 0
604 014004 000 .BYTE 0
605 014005 000 .BYTE 0
606 014006 000 .BYTE 0 ;:CONTAINS ERROR FLAG
607 014007 000 .BYTE 0
608 014010 000 .BYTE 0
609 014011 000 .BYTE 0
610 014012 000000 \$ICNT: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS SUBTEST ITERATION COUNT
611 014014 000000 .WORD 0
612 014016 000000 .WORD 0
613 014020 000000 .WORD 0
614 014022 000000 \$LPADR: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
615 014024 000000 .WORD 0
616 014026 000000 .WORD 0
617 014030 000000 .WORD 0
618 014032 000000 \$LPERR: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS SCOPE RETURN FOR ERRORS
619 014034 000000 .WORD 0
620 014036 000000 .WORD 0
621 014040 000000 .WORD 0
622 014042 000000 \$ERTTL: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS TOTAL ERRORS DETECTED
623 014044 000000 .WORD 0
624 014046 000000 .WORD 0
625 014050 000000 .WORD 0
626 014052 000000 .WORD 0
627 014054 000 \$ITEMB: .BYTE 0 ;:CONTAINS ITEM CONTROL BYTE
628 014055 000 .BYTE 0
629 014056 000 .BYTE 0
630 014057 000 .BYTE 0
631 014060 001 \$ERMAX: .BYTE 1 ;:CONTAINS MAX. ERRORS PER TEST
632 014061 001 .BYTE 1
633 014062 001 .BYTE 1
634 014063 001 .BYTE 1
635 014064 000000 \$ERRPC: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS PC OF LAST ERROR INSTRUCTION
636 014066 000000 .WORD 0
637 014070 000000 .WORD 0
638 014072 000000 .WORD 0
639 014074 000000 \$ERRSP: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS SP OF CPU IN ERROR
640 014076 000000 .WORD 0
641 014100 000000 .WORD 0
642 014102 000000 .WORD 0
643 014104 000000 \$GDADR: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'GOOD' DATA
644 014106 000000 .WORD 0
645 014110 000000 .WORD 0
646 014112 000000 .WORD 0
647 014114 000000 \$BDADR: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'BAD' DATA
648 014116 000000 .WORD 0

649 014120 000000 .WORD 0
 650 014122 000000 .WORD 0
 651 014124 000000 \$GDDAT: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS 'GOOD' DATA
 652 014126 000000 .WORD 0
 653 014130 000000 .WORD 0
 654 014132 000000 .WORD 0
 655 014134 000 \$EOPSG: .BYTE 0 ::THIS TABLE HOLDS THE END OF PASS
 656 014135 000 .BYTE 0
 657 014136 000 .BYTE 0
 658 014137 000 .BYTE 0
 659
 660 014140 000000 \$BDDAT: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS 'BAD' DATA
 661 014142 000000 .WORD 0
 662 014144 000000 .WORD 0
 663 014146 000000 .WORD 0
 664 014150 000000 .WORD 0 ::RESERVED--NOT TO BE USED
 665 014152 000000 .WORD 0
 666 014154 000 \$AUTOB: .BYTE 0 ::AUTOMATIC MODE INDICATOR
 667 014155 000 \$INTAG: .BYTE 0 ::INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR
 668 014156 000000 .WORD 0
 669 014160 177570 SWR: .WORD DSWR ::ADDRESS OF SWITCH REGISTER
 670 014162 177570 .WORD DSWR
 671 014164 177570 .WORD DSWR
 672 014166 177570 .WORD DSWR
 673 014170 177570 DISPLAY: .WORD DDISP ::ADDRESS OF DISPLAY REGISTER
 674 014172 177570 .WORD DDISP
 675 014174 177570 .WORD DDISP
 676 014176 177570 .WORD DDISP
 677 014200 013776 \$\$STP: .WORD STACK ::STACK INITIALIZATION FOR CPU0
 678 014202 011776 .WORD STACK-2000 ::CPU1
 679 014204 007776 .WORD STACK-4000 ::CPU2
 680 014206 003776 .WORD STACK-10000 ::CPU3
 681 014210 177560 \$TKS: 177560 ::TTY KBD STATUS
 682 014212 177562 \$TKB: 177562 ::TTY KBD BUFFER
 683 014214 177564 \$TPS: 177564 ::TTY PRINTER STATUS REG. ADDRESS
 684 014216 177566 \$TPB: 177566 ::TTY PRINTER BUFFER REG. ADDRESS
 685 014220 000 \$NULL: .BYTE 0 ::CONTAINS NULL CHARACTER FOR FILLS
 686 014221 002 \$FILLS: .BYTE 2 ::CONTAINS # OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED
 687 014222 012 \$FILLC: .BYTE 12 ::INSERT FILL CHARS. AFTER A 'LINE FEED'
 688 014223 000 \$TPFLG: .BYTE 0 ::'TERMINAL AVAILABLE' FLAG (BIT<07>=0=YES)
 689 014224 000000 \$ERGBL: .WORD 0
 690 014226 177777 \$CPUID: .WORD -1 ::THIS TABLE HOLDS THE PHYSICAL ID OF
 691 014230 177777 .WORD -1 ::THE PARTICIPATING PROCESSORS ARRANGED
 692 014232 177777 .WORD -1 ::IN LOGICAL ORDER.
 693 014234 177777 .WORD -1
 694 014236 000000 \$REGAD: .WORD 0 ::CONTAINS THE ADDRESS FROM
 695 014240 000000 000000 000000 \$REG0: .WORD 0,0,0,0 ::WHICH (\$REG0) WAS OBTAINED
 696 014246 000000 000000 000000 .WORD 0,0,0,0 ::CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+0+6)
 698 014250 000000 000000 000000 \$REG1: .WORD 0,0,0,0 ::CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+2+6)
 699 014256 000000 000000 000000 \$REG2: .WORD 0,0,0,0 ::CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+4+6)
 700 014260 000000 000000 000000 \$REG3: .WORD 0,0,0,0 ::CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+6+6)
 701 014266 000000 000000 000000 \$REG4: .WORD 0,0,0,0 ::CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+10+6)
 702 014270 000000 000000 000000
 703 014276 000000 000000
 704 014300 000000 000000

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

PDP-11/70,74
05-JUN-79

SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 18
COMMON TAGS

G 3

SEQ 0032

705 014306 000000
706 014310 000000
707 014312 000000
708 014314 000000
709 014316 000000
710 014320 000000
711 014322 000000
712 014324 000000
713 014326 000000
714 014330 000000
715 014332 077
716 014333 015
717 014334 000012
718
719 .SBTTL APT MAILBOX-ETABLE
720
721 ;*****
722 .EVEN
723 014336 000000
724 014336 000000
725 014340 000000
726 014342 000000
727 014344 000000
728 014346 000000
729 014350 000000
730 014352 000000
731 014354 000000
732 014356 000
733 014357 000
734 014360 000000
735 014362 000000
736 014364 000000
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744 014366 000
745 014367 000
746
747
748
749
750 014370 000000
751
752 014372 000
753 014373 000
754 014374 000000
755 014376 000
756 014377 000
757 014400 000000
758 014402 000
759 014403 000
760 014404 000000
\$TMP0: .WORD 0 ;USER DEFINED
\$TMP1: .WORD 0 ;USER DEFINED
\$TMP2: .WORD 0 ;USER DEFINED
\$TMP3: .WORD 0 ;USER DEFINED
\$TMP4: .WORD 0 ;USER DEFINED
\$ESCAPE:0 ;ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
\$QUES: .ASCII /?/ ;QUESTION MARK
\$CRLF: .ASCII <15> ;CARRIAGE RETURN
\$LF: .ASCIZ <12> ;LINE FEED
;*****
.SBTTL APT MAILBOX-ETABLE
;
\$MAIL: ;APT MAILBOX
\$MSGTY: .WORD AMSGY ;MESSAGE TYPE CODE
\$FATAL: .WORD AFATAL ;FATAL ERROR NUMBER
\$TESTN: .WORD ATESN ;TEST NUMBER
\$PASS: .WORD APASS ;PASS COUNT
\$DEVCT: .WORD ADEVCT ;DEVICE COUNT
\$UNIT: .WORD AUNIT ;I/O UNIT NUMBER
\$MSGAD: .WORD AMSGAD ;MESSAGE ADDRESS
\$MSGLG: .WORD AMSLG ;MESSAGE LENGTH
\$ETABLE: ;APT ENVIRONMENT TABLE
\$ENV: .BYTE AENV ;ENVIRONMENT BYTE
\$ENVM: .BYTE AENVM ;ENVIRONMENT MODE BITS
\$SWREG: .WORD ASWREG ;APT SWITCH REGISTER
\$USR: .WORD AUSWR ;USER SWITCHES
\$CPUOP: .WORD ACPUOP ;CPU TYPE,OPTIONS
BITS 15-11=CPU TYPE
11/04=01,11/05=02,11/20=03,11/40=04,11/45=05
11/70=06,PDQ=07,Q=10
BIT 10=REAL TIME CLOCK
BIT 9=FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR
BIT 8=MEMORY MANAGEMENT
\$MAMS1: .BYTE AMAMS1 ;HIGH ADDRESS,M.S. BYTE
\$MTYP1: .BYTE AMTYP1 ;MEM. TYPE,BLK#1
;* MEM.TYPE BYTE -- (HIGH BYTE)
900 NSEC CORE=001
300 NSEC BIPOAR=002
500 NSEC MOS=003
\$MADR1: .WORD AMADR1 ;HIGH ADDRESS,BLK#1
;* MEM.LAST ADDR.=3 BYTES,THIS WORD AND LOW OF "TYPE" ABOVE
\$MAMS2: .BYTE AMAMS2 ;HIGH ADDRESS,M.S. BYTE
\$MTYP2: .BYTE AMTYP2 ;MEM. TYPE,BLK#2
\$MADR2: .WORD AMADR2 ;MEM.LAST ADDRESS,BLK#2
\$MAMS3: .BYTE AMAMS3 ;HIGH ADDRESS,M.S.BYTE
\$MTYP3: .BYTE AMTYP3 ;MEM. TYPE,BLK#3
\$MADR3: .WORD AMADR3 ;MEM.LAST ADDRESS,BLK#3
\$MAMS4: .BYTE AMAMS4 ;HIGH ADDRESS,M.S.BYTE
\$MTYP4: .BYTE AMTYP4 ;MEM. TYPE,BLK#4
\$MADR4: .WORD AMADR4 ;MEM.LAST ADDRESS,BLK#4

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 19
05-JUN-79 09:14 APT MAILBOX-ETABLE

H 3

SEQ 0033

761 014406 000000 \$VECT1: .WORD AVECT1 ;:INTERRUPT VECTOR#1,BUS PRIORITY#1
762 014410 000000 \$VECT2: .WORD AVECT2 ;:INTERRUPT VECTOR#2,BUS PRIORITY#2
763 014412 000000 \$BASE: .WORD ABASE ;:BASE ADDRESS OF EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST
764 014414 000000 \$DEVM: .WORD ADEVM ;:DEVICE MAP
765 014416 000000 \$CDW1: .WORD ACDW1 ;:CONTROLLER DESCRIPTION WORD#1
766 014420 000000 \$CDW2: .WORD ACDW2 ;:CONTROLLER DESCRIPTION WORD#2
767 014422 000000 \$DDW0: .WORD ADDW0 ;:DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#0
768 014424 000000 \$DDW1: .WORD ADDW1 ;:DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#1
769 014426 000000 \$DDW2: .WORD ADDW2 ;:DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#2
770 014430 000000 \$DDW3: .WORD ADDW3 ;:DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#3
771 014432 000000 \$DDW4: .WORD ADDW4 ;:DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#4
772 014434 000000 \$DDW5: .WORD ADDW5 ;:DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#5
773 014436 000000 \$DDW6: .WORD ADDW6 ;:DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#6
774 014440 000000 \$DDW7: .WORD ADDW7 ;:DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#7
775 014442 000000 \$DDW8: .WORD ADDW8 ;:DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#8
776 014444 000000 \$DDW9: .WORD ADDW9 ;:DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#9
777 014446 000000 \$DDW10: .WORD ADDW10 ;:DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#10
778 014450 000000 \$DDW11: .WORD ADDW11 ;:DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#11
779 014452 000000 \$DDW12: .WORD ADDW12 ;:DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#12
780 014454 000000 \$DDW13: .WORD ADDW13 ;:DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#13
781 014456 000000 \$DDW14: .WORD ADDW14 ;:DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#14
782 014460 000000 \$DDW15: .WORD ADDW15 ;:DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#15
783
784
785 014462 \$ETEND:
786
787 014462 000000 000000 000000 STOP: 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ;MEM BOX UPPER BOUND ADDRESS TABLE
788 014470 000000 000000 000000
789 014476 000000 000000 000000
790 014502 000000 000000 000000 START: 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ;MEM BOX STARTING ADDRESS TABLE
791 014510 000000 000000 000000
792 014516 000000 000000
793 014522 000000 PWRFL: 0 ;=0 DON'T EXPECT CPU POWER FAIL.=1 EXPECT IT
794 014524 000000 YYY: 0 ;ERROR ROUTINE WORK LOC
795 014526 000000 BOOT: 0 ;=0 DON'T EXPECT CPU BOOT, =1 EXPECT IT
796 014530 000000 PATCHK: 0 ;=0 WRITE AND CHECK MEM PATTERN.=1 CHECK ONLY
797 014532 000000 HICORE: 0 ;=1 TURN ON MM ON POWER-UP
798 014534 000000 RELOUP: 0 ;=0 DON'T RELOCATE.=1 RELOCATE
799 014536 000000 RELOADN: 0 ;=0 DON'T RELOCATE.=1 RELOCATE
800 014540 000000 EXIT: 0 ;=0 DON'T EXIT, =1 EXIT TEST
801 014542 000000 ENTR22: 0 ;CONTROL ENTRY INTO TEST 22
802 014544 000000 ENTR23: 0 ;CONTROL ENTRY INTO TEST 23
803 014546 000000 ENTR24: 0 ;CONTROL ENTRY INTO TEST 24
804 014550 000000 HIBOX: 0 ;RELOCATE TO THIS MEM BOX
805 014552 000000 000000 000000 SAVRG: 0,0,0,0 ;A PLACE TO SAVE A REGISTER
806 014560 000000
807 014562 000000 000000 000000 ROUTE: 0,0,0,0 ;TYPE TRAP ROUTE TABLE
808 014570 000000
809
810 014572 000000 000000 000000 SAV6: 0,0,0,0 ;SOME PLACE TO PUT THE SP
811 014600 000000
812 014602 000000 000000 FLAG: 0,0,0,0 ;INSTRUCTION DOWN FLAG
813 014610 000000
814 014612 000000 000000 000000 PFFT: .WORD 0,0,0,0 ;:POWER FAIL FUNCTION TABLE
815 014620 000000 000000 000000 PFDT: .WORD 0,0,0,0 ;:POWER FAIL DURATION TABLE

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 20
05-JUN-79 09:14 APT MAILBOX-ETABLE

I 3
SEQ 0034

817 014630 000000
818 014632 000000 000000 000000 MBDSW: .WORD 0,0,0,0 ;MASSBUS DEVICE SELECTION WORD
819 014640 000000
820 014642 000000 SIGNAL: 0 :POWER ROUTINE SIGNAL
821 014644 000000 SLVID: .WORD 0 ;THIS WORD HOLDS ACTUAL LOG. ID.
822 014646 000000 BOXNUM: .WORD 0 ;NUMBER OF BOXES OF MK11 MEMORY
823 014650 000000 000000 000000 CKSUM: .WORD 0,0,0,0 ;CHECKSUM TABLE
824 014656 000000
825 014660 000000 \$PSWR: .WORD 0 :PSEUDOSWITCH REGISTER
826 014662 000000 000000 000000 PWRTAB: .WORD 0,0,0,0 ;POWERFAIL DISPATCH TABLE
827 014670 000000
828 014672 000000 000000 000000 ISTTAB: .WORD 0,0,0,0 ;IIST DISPATCH TABLE
829 014700 000000
830 014702 000000 000000 000000 ERRTAB: .WORD 0,0,0,0 ;CPU ERROR VECTOR DISPATCH TABLE
831 014710 000000
832 014712 000000 SYNC.1: .WORD 0 :SEMAPHORE
833 014714 000000 SYNC.2: .WORD 0 :SEMAPHORE
834 014716 001000 TYPQUE: .BLKW 1000 ;MESSAGE POINTER AREA
835 016716 000000 S2LOG1: .WORD 0 ;LOG-IN LOCK
836 016720 000000 S2LOG2: .WORD 0 ;LOG-OUT LOCK
837 016722 000000 C1: .WORD 0 ;A-FORK CONTROL VARIABLES
838 016724 000000 C2: .WORD 0
839 016726 000000 D1: .WORD 0
840 016730 000000 D2: .WORD 0
841 016732 000000 E1: 0
842 016734 000000 E2: 0
843 016736 000 FLAGB: .BYTE 0
844 016737 000 MPF: .BYTE 0 ;MULTIPROCESSOR FLAG
845 016740 000000 UBEF: .WORD 0 ;UBE FLAG
846 016742 000000 000000 000000 RPPGM: .WORD 0,0,0,0 ;SHARED RP04 DRIVE TABLE
847 016750 000000
848 016752 000000 LOOPS: .WORD 0 ;# OF LOOPS REQUIRED ON POWER DOWN
849 016754 000000 COUNT0: 0 ;TIME CPU POWER-DOWN
850 016756 000000 COUNT1: 0
851 016760 000000 COUNT2: 0
852 016762 000000 COUNT3: 0
853 016764 000000 EXTRA: 0 ;EST. INITIAL PART OF PWR DWN TIME
854 016766 000001 CPUACT: 1 ;CPUS UNDER TEST
855 016770 000001 SYNC.3: 1 ;SEMAPHORE
856 016772 000001 INTMSK: 1 ;IIST INTERRUPT ENABLE BIT
857 016774 000001 ERRLCK: 1 ;ERROR ROUTINE SEMAPHORE
858 016776 000001 C3: 1 ;A-FORK CONTROL VARIABLES
859 017000 000001 D3: 1
860 017002 000001 E3: 1
861 017004 000001 000001 000001 NOPRMP: 1,1,1,1 ;=1 DON'T TYPE CPU IDENTIFICATION
862 017012 000001
863 017014 000001 UBELOCK: 1 ;UBE SEMAPHORE
864 017016 000001 TQL1: 1 ;TYPE SEMAPHORE
865 017020 000001 S2L1: .WORD 1 ;INITIALIZATION SEMAPHORE
866 017022 177500 ACR: 177500 ;IIST ACCESS CONTROL REGISTER
867 017024 177502 ADR: 177502 ;IIST ACCESS DATA REGISTER
868 017026 000260 ISTVEC: 260 ;IIST INTERRUPT VECTOR
869 017030 177777 FIRST: .WORD -1 ;INCREMENTED BY EACH PROCESSOR
870 017032 000400 BMSK: .WORD 400 ;IIST INITIAL BOOT MASK
871 017034 051052 061052 071052 BFADR: .WORD DSKBUF,DSKBUF+10000,DSKBUF+20000,DSKBUF+30000 ;MASSBUS TRANSFER BUF AR
872 017042 101052

J 3
MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 21
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 APT MAILBOX-ETABLE

SEQ 0035

873 017044 000400 000400 000400 YELLIM: .WORD 400,400,400,400 ;YELLOW ZONE BOUNDARY
874 017052 000400
875 017054 177777 PUT: -1 ;CPU UNDER TEST
876 017056 177777 TYPLCK: -1 ;ERROR/TYPE SEMAPHORE
877 017060 006405 FACTOR: 20000./6 ;POWER DWN FACTER
878 .EVEN

879 .SBTTL ERROR POINTER TABLE
880
881 :*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR.
882 :*THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN
883 :*LOCATION \$ITEMB. THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT.
884 :*NOTE1: IF \$ITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS (\$ERRPC).
885 :*NOTE2: EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:
886
887 :*: EM ::POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE
888 :*: DH ::POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER
889 :*: DT ::POINTS TO THE DATA
890 :*: DF ::POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT
891
892
893 017062 \$ERRTB:
894 ::ITEM 1
895 017062 045057 EM1 :UNEXPECTED POWER FAILURE ON CPU
896 017064 046346 DH10 :TESTNO \$ERRPC
897 017066 046752 DT10 :\$STSTM,\$ERRPC
898 017070 000000 0
899
900 ::ITEM 2
901 017072 045121 EM2 :UNEXPECTED POWER UP SEQUENCE ON CPU
902 017074 000000 0
903 017076 000000 0
904 017100 000000 0
905
906 ::ITEM 3
907 017102 045167 EM3 :ILLEGAL POWER DOWN SEQUENCE
908 017104 000000 0
909 017106 000000 0
910 017110 000000 0
911
912 ::ITEM 4
913 017112 045234 EM4 :ILLEGAL POWER UP SEQUENCE
914 017114 000000 0
915 017116 000000 0
916 017120 000000 0
917
918 ::ITEM 5
919 017122 045270 EM5 :UNEXPECTED TRAP TO LOCATION 4
920 017124 046244 DH5 :PID \$ERRPC CPUERR
921 017126 046730 DT5 :\$REG0,\$ERRPC,\$REG1
922 017130 000000 0
923
924 ::ITEM 6
925 017132 045317 EM6 :UNEXPECTED TRAP TO 10
926 017134 046244 DH5 :PID \$ERRPC CPUERR
927 017136 046730 DT5 :\$REG0,\$ERRPC,\$REG1
928 017140 000000 0
929
930 ::ITEM 7
931 017142 045347 EM7 :UNEXPECTED TRAP TO 114
932 017144 046277 DH7 :PID \$ERRPC CPUERR MEMERR
933 017146 046740 DT7 :\$REG0,\$ERRPC,\$REG1,\$REG2
934 017150 000000 0

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

PDP-11/70,74
05-JUN-79

SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052)
ERROR POINTER TABLE

L 3

06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 23

SEQ 0037

935
936
937 017152 045400 ;:ITEM 10
938 017154 046346 EM10 ;ADDRESS ON THE STACK IS WRONG
939 017156 046752 DH10 ;TESTNO ERRORPC
940 017160 000000 DT10 ;\$STSTNM,ERRORPC
0
941
942
943 017162 045434 ;:ITEM 11
944 017164 046371 EM11 ;OLD PS IS WRONG
945 017166 046760 DH11 ;TESTNO ERRORPC PS
946 017170 000000 DT11 ;\$STSTNM,\$ERRPC,\$REG0
0
947
948
949 017172 045456 ;:ITEM 12
950 017174 046346 EM12 ;ODD ADDRESS TRAP FAILED
951 017176 046752 DH10
952 017200 000000 DT10
0
953
954
955 017202 045510 ;:ITEM 13
956 017204 046423 EM13 ;MEMORY CORRUPTED ON POWER FAIL
957 017206 046770 DH12
958 017210 000000 DT12
0
959
960
961 017212 045551 ;:ITEM 14
962 017214 046512 EM14 ;TIMEOUT TRAP FAILED
963 017216 046760 DH14 ;TESTNO ERRORPC CPUERR
964 017220 000000 DT11
0
965
966
967 017222 045577 ;:ITEM 15
968 017224 046346 EM15 ;POWER FAIL RETURNED TO SOON
969 017226 046752 DH10
970 017230 000000 DT10
0
971
972
973 017232 045636 ;:ITEM 16
974 017234 046346 EM16 ;NOT ENOUGH OR TOO MABY INSTRUCTIONS EXECUTED
975 017236 046752 DH10
976 017240 000000 DT10
0
977
978
979 017242 045715 ;:ITEM 17
980 017244 046512 EM17 ;NO MEM. MANG. VIOLATION OR TRAP TO 4
981 017246 046760 DH14
982 017250 000000 DT11
0
983
984
985 017252 045764 ;:ITEM 20
986 017254 046545 EM20 ;NO IIST INTERRUPT
987 017256 047000 DH20 ;TESTNO ISTID ACR PGTE PGCS
988 017260 000000 DT20 ;\$STSTNM,\$REG0,\$REG1,\$REG2,\$REG3
0
989
990 ;:ITEM 21

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM
05-JUN-79 09:14

POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052)
ERROR POINTER TABLE

M 3

06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 24

SEQ 0038

991 017262 046010 EM21 ;INCORRECT BRK AND/OR DCF FLAGS
992 017264 046622 DH21 ;TESTNO ISTID FOUND SHOULD BE
993 017266 047014 DT21 ;\$TSTNM,\$REG0,\$REG1,\$REG2
994 017270 000000 0
995
996 ::ITEM 22
997 017272 046051 EM22 ;CPU DID NOT TRAP TO 24
998 017274 046672 DH22 ;TESTNO ISTID ERRORPC
999 017276 047026 DT22 ;\$TSTNM,\$REG0,\$ERRPC
1000 017300 000000 0
1001
1002 ::ITEM 23
1003 017302 046112 EM23 ;CHECKSUM ON MASSBUS TRANSFER IS WRONG
1004 017304 046672 DH22
1005 017306 047026 DT22
1006 017310 000000 0
1007
1008 ::ITEM 24
1009 017312 046162 EM24 ;NO POWER FAIL ON CPU
1010 017314 046346 DH10 ;TESTNO ERRORPC
1011 017316 046752 DT10 ;\$TSTNM,\$ERRPC
1012 017320 000000 0
1013
1014 ::ITEM 25
1015 017322 046211 EM25 ;UNEXPECTED CPU INTERRUPT
1016 017324 046346 DH10
1017 017326 046752 DT10 ;\$TSTNM,\$ERRPC
1018 017330 000000 0
1019
1020

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

05-JUN-79 09:14

PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 25

N 3
ERROR POINTER TABLE

SEQ 0039

1021	020000		.=20000	;;LOAD CODE ABOVE THE FIRST 4K (WORDS)				
1022	020000	012704	016766	RESTRT:	MOV	#CPUACT,		
1023	020000	012724	000001	1\$:	MOV	#1, (R4)+		
1024	020004	022704	017020		CMP	#S2L1, R4		
1025	020010				BHIS	1\$		
1026	020014	103373			MOV	#STOP, R4		
1027	020016	012704	014462	2\$:	CLR	(R4)+		
1028	020022	005024			CMP	#EXTRA, R4		
1029	020024	022704	016764		BHIS	2\$		
1030	020030	103374			MOV	#-1, FIRST		
1031	020032	012737	177777	017030	MOV	#400, BMSK		
1032	020040	012737	000400	017032	MOV	#-1, PUT		
1033	020046	012737	177777	017054	MOV	#-1, TYPLCK		
1034	020054	012737	177777	017056	RTS	PC		
1035	020062	000207					;;RETURN	
1036								
1037	020064	013706	014200	STRT:	MOV	\$\$STP, SP	;;INITIALIZE THE STACK	
1038	020070	012704	014225		MOV	#\$CPUID,R4	;;GET ADDRESS OF CPUID TABLE	
1039	020074	012703	000004		MOV	#4,R3	;;INIT COUNTER	
1040	020100	012724	177777	4\$:	MOV	#-1,(R4)+	;;INIT TABLE WITH -1'S	
1041	020104	077303			SOB	R3,4\$		
1042							;;INITIALIZE A FEW VECTORS	
1043	020106	012737	036164	000030	MOV	#\$ERROR,@#EMTVEC	;;EMT VECTOR FOR ERROR ROUTINE	
1044	020114	005037	000032		CLR	@#EMTVEC+2	;;LEVEL 0	
1045	020120	012737	040252	000034	MOV	#\$TRAP,@#TRAPVEC	;;TRAP VECTOR FOR TRAP CALLS	
1046	020126	005037	000036		CLR	@#TRAPVEC+2	;;LEVEL 0	
1047	020132	012737	040340	000024	MOV	#PWRDIS,@#PWRVEC	;;POINT TO POWER FAIL DISPATCH ROUTINE	
1048	020140	005037	000026		CLR	@#PWRVEC+2	;;LEVEL 0	
1049	020144	012737	020330	000004	MOV	#25\$,@#ERRVEC	;;SET UP CPU ERROR VECTOR INCASE SWR IS'NT THERE	
1050	020152	012737	014722	014716	MOV	#TYPQUE+4,TYPQUE	;;INITIALIZE REAR POINTER	
1051	020160	012737	014722	014720	MOV	#TYPQUE+4,TYPQUE+2	;;INITIALIZE FORWARD POINTER	
1052	020166	005000			CLR	R0	;;SET ID IN DISPLACEMENT REGS.	
1053	020170	005001			CLR	R1		
1054	020172	023737	000042	000046	CMP	@#42, @#46	;;UNDER ACT AUTO MODE?	
1055	020200	001402			BEQ	40\$;;BRANCH IF YES	
1056	020202	104401	040376		TYPE	,TM1	;;TYPE PROGRAM NAME	
1057	020206			40\$:				
1058	020206	012737	177570	014160	MOV	#177570,	;;SET SWR	
1059	020214	132737	000200	014357	BITB	#APTSIZE,	;;SIZE UNDER APT?	
1060	020222	001403			BEQ	50\$;;BRANCH IF NO	
1061	020224	012737	014360	014160	MOV	#\$SWREG,	;;USE APT SWITCH REG	
1062	020232	032777	000100	173720	50\$:	BIT	#MPSW,@SWR	;;IS HARDWARE SWITCH REG. THERE? AND MP SET?
1063	020240	001021			BNE	20\$;;SWR IS THERE AND MP IS SET.	
1064	020242	001435			BEQ	30\$;;SWR IS THERE BUT MP IS NOT SET.	
1065	020244	012737	040356	000004	MOV	#ERRDIS,@#ERRVEC	;;RESET CPU ERROR VECTOR	
1066	020252	012760	040362	014702	MOV	#CPUER,ERRTAB(R0)	;;FLAG ALL UNEXPECTED TRAPS TO 4	
1067	020260	012737	014360	014160	MOV	#\$SWREG,SWR	;;SETUP FOR SOFTWARE SWITCH REG	
1068	020266	012737	000174	014170	MOV	#DISPREG,DISPLAY		
1069	020274	032777	000100	173656	BIT	#MPSW,@SWR	;;IS MP SWITCH SET IN SOFTWARE SWITCH REG?	
1070	020302	001415			BEQ	30\$;;NOPE.	
1071	020304	012737	040356	000004	20\$:	MOV	#ERRDIS,@#ERRVEC	;;RESET ERROR VECTOR
1072	020312	012760	040362	014702	MOV	#CPUER,ERRTAB(R0)	;;FLAG ALL UNEXPECTED TRAPS TO 4	
1073	020320	152737	000001	016737	BISB	#BIT0,MPF	;;SET THE MP FLAG.	
1074	020326	000416			BR	31\$;;LET'S GO	
1075	020330	062716	000004		ADD	#4,(SP)	;;SKIP RETURN	
1076	020334	000002			RTI		;;RETURN FROM TRAP	

B 4

1077	020336	012737	040356	000004	30\$:	MOV	#ERRDIS, @ERRVEC	;;RESET ERROR VECTOR
1078	020344	012760	040362	014702		MOV	#CPUER,ERRTAB(R0)	;;FLAG ALL UNEXPECTED TRAPS TO 4
1079	020352	105037	016737			CLRB	MPF	;;CLEAR THE MP FLAG
1080	020356	104401	040663			TYPE	,TM7	;;[UNIPROCESSOR MODE IS IN EFFECT]
1081	020362	000425				BR	42\$;;ENTER INTO NON MP EXECUTION STREAM
1082	020364	104401	040616		31\$:	TYPE	,TM6	;;[MULTIPROCESSOR MODE IS IN EFFECT]
1083	020370	017737	173564	014660		MOV	@SWR,\$PSWR	;;SET UP PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER.
1084	020376	012704	014160			MOV	#SWR,R4 ;;POINT TO SWR TABLE	
1085	020402	012705	000004			MOV	#4,R5	;;SET COUNTER
1086	020406	012724	014660		41\$:	MOV	#\$PSWR,(R4)+	;;LOAD THE SLAVE SWITCH REG. POINTERS
1087	020412	077503				SOB	R5,41\$;;LOOP TILL DONE
1088	020414	104401	040461			TYPE	,TM2	;;SWITCH REGISTER = ''
1089	020420	017746	173534			MOV	@SWR,-(SP)	;;SAVE @SWR FOR TYPEOUT
1090	020424	104402				TYPOC		;;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
1091	020426	104401	014333			TYPE	,\$CRLF	;;TYPE CRLF
1092	020432	104401	014333			TYPE	,\$CRLF	
1093	020436	032777	000040	173514	42\$:	BIT	#UBESW,@SWR	;;UBE SWITCH SET?
1094	020444	001411				BEQ	43\$;;NOT USED
1095	020446	032777	000200	173504		BIT	#SW07, @SWR	;;WILL SECTION 1 BE SKIPPED?
1096	020454	001005				BNE	43\$;;BRANCH IF YES
1097	020456	104401	040506			TYPE	,TM4	;;'[UNIBUS EXERCISER WILL BE USED]'
1098	020462	105237	016740			INC B	UBE F	;;SET UBE FLAG
1099	020466	000404				BR	65\$	
1100	020470	104401	040550		43\$:	TYPE	,TM5	;;'[UNIBUS EXERCISER WILL NOT BE USED]'
1101	020474	105037	016740			CLRB	UBE F	;;CLEAR THE UBE FLAG
1102	020500	105737	016737		65\$:	TST B	MPF	;;MULTIPROCESSOR MODE IN EFFECT?
1103	020504	001002				BNE	55\$;;BRANCH IF YES
1104	020506	000137	021046			JMP	STO	;;START SETTING UP VECTORS
1105						SBTTL	AND INITIALIZE THE SLAVE CPUS	
1106	020512	017702	173442		55\$:	MOV	@SWR,R2	;;COPY SWITCH REGISTER INTO R2
1107	020516	012737	000001	016766		MOV	#1,CPUACT	;;RESET # OF ACTIVE CPUS
1108	020524	052777	100000	176270		BIS	#BIT15,@ACR	;;INITIALIZE THE IIST.
1109	020532	012777	000001	176262	81\$:	MOV	#1,@ACR	;;ACCESS PGCS REGISTER
1110	020540	032777	004000	176256		BIT	#BIT11,@ADR	;;IS IT 'ALMOST READY'
1111	020546	001771				BEQ	81\$;;NOT YET.
1112	020550	012705	002000			MOV	#2000,R5	;;SET UP COUNTER
1113	020554	077501				SOB	R5,.	;;WAIT UNTIL IIST IS REALLY READY
1114	020556	017705	176240			MOV	@ACR,R5	;;COPY ACR TO R5
1115	020562	072527	177770			ASH	#-10,R5	;;CREATE PHYSICAL ID
1116	020566	104401	041450			TYPE	,TM76	;;IDENTIFY THE MASTER
1117	020572	010546				MOV	R5, -(SP)	
1118	020574	104405				TYPDS		
1119	020576	010537	014226			MOV	R5,\$CPUID	;;SET SELF ID OF MASTER IN TABLE
1120	020602	005000				CLR	R0	;;REG0. CONTAINS WORD DISPLACEMENT INTO CPUID TABLE ***
1121	020604	005001				CLR	R1	;;R1 CONTAINS THE BYTE DISPLACEMENT,...
1122								;;THE TRUE LOGICAL ID.
1123								
1124	020606	012777	000007	176206		MOV	#DCF,@ACR	;;ACCESS DCF REGISTER OF IIST
1125	020614	017703	176204			MOV	@ADR,R3 ;;COPY DCF INTO R3	
1126	020620	072327	177770			ASH	#-10,R3	;;BRING BRK MASK INTO POSITION
1127	020624	012777	021110	176174		MOV	#SLVENT,@ISTVEC	;;SET ENTRY POINT FOR SLAVES
1128								
1129	020632	005004				CLR	R4	;;R4 CONTAINS THE DECIMAL VALUE
1130								;;OF THE SELF ID OF THE CPU UNDER
1131								;;INTERROGATION.
1132	020634	032702	000001		1\$:	BIT	#BIT0,R2	;;DO WE WANT THIS CPU?

C 4

```

1133 020640 001462      BEQ    2$          ;:NO,CONTINUE
1134 020642 032703 000001    BIT    #BIT0,R3   ;:IS IT ALIVE?
1135 020646 001413      BEQ    82$         ;:YES
1136 020650 010437 014310      MOV    R4,$TMP0   ;:SAVE CONTENTS OF R4
1137 020654 104401 014333      TYPE   ,$CRLF   ;:NO,CRLF
1138 020660 104401 040761      TYPE   ,TM11    ;:'CPU #''
1139 020664 013746 014310      MOV    $TMP0,-(SP) ;:SAVE TMP0 FOR TYPEOUT
1140 020670 104405      TYPDS   TYPE    ,TM12    ;:GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
1141 020672 104401 040772      CMP    R4,$CPUID  ;:'SPECIFIED BUT NOT ACTIVE'
1142 020676 020437 014226      BEQ    2$          ;:IS THIS THE MASTER?
1143 020702 001441      MOV    #20000, @#0    ;:YES, IGNORE
1144 020704 012737 020000 000000    MOV    #PGTE, @ACR   ;:M9312MP MOVES @#0 TO SP ON BOOT
1145 020712 012777 000000 176102    MOV    #BMSK, @ADR   ;:ACCESS PGTE REG.
1146 020720 013777 017032 176076    MOV    #BIT0, @ADR   ;:SET TO BOOT AND THEN...
1147 020726 052777 000001 176070    BIS    #BIT0, @ADR   ;:BOOT THE CPU
1148 020734 012701 000200      MOV    #200, R1     ;:SET UP A LONG DELAY (5 SEC)
1149 020740 077001      SOB    R0,      70$        ;:SET UP A LONG DELAY (5 SEC)
1150 020742 077102      SOB    R1,      70$        ;:CHECK FOR IIST READY
1151 020744 012777 000001 176050 83$:    MOV    #PGCS, @ACR   ;:BRANCH IF NOT
1152 020752 032777 004000 176044      BIT    #BIT11, @ADR   ;:RESET ACR (POINT TO PGTE)
1153 020760 001771      BEQ    83$         ;:SET UP TO INTERRUPT
1154 020762 005077 176034      CLR    @ACR       ;:GO!, INTERRUPT SLAVE
1155 020766 013777 016772 176030 84$:    MOV    INTMSK, @ADR   ;:COUNT ANOTHER ACTIVE CPU
1156 020774 052777 000001 176022      BIS    #BIT0, @ADR   ;:ALL CPUS STARTED?
1157 021002 005237 016766      INC    CPUACT    ;:YES
1158 021006 020427 000003      CMP    R4,#3     ;:NEXT CPU TO ATTEMPT TO BOOT
1159 021012 002010      BGE    3$          ;:NEXT SWITCH REG. BIT
1160 021014 005204      INC    R4         ;:NEXT BRK BIT TO SET
1161 021016 006202      ASR    R2         ;:NEXT BOOT MASK
1162 021020 006203      ASR    R3         ;:NEXT INTERRUPT MASK
1163 021022 006337 017032      ASL    BMSK      ;:GO TRY ANOTHER
1164 021026 006337 016772      ASL    INTMSK    ;:SET CACHE BYPASS
1165 021032 000700      BR    1$          ;:RESTORE LOC. 0
1166 021034 052737 001000 177746 3$:    BIS    #BIT9, CONTROL
1167 021042 005037 000000      CLR    @#0
1168

```

```

1169          .SBTTL INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS
1170
1171
1172
1173          ::CLEAR THE COMMON TAGS ($CMTAG) AREA
1174 021046 052737 000014 177746 STO: BIS #14, CONTRL ;DISABLE CACHE
1175 021054 012706 014000           MOV #$CMTAG,R6 ;:FIRST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED
1176 021060 005026           CLR (R6)+ ;:CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION
1177 021062 022706 014160           CMP #SWR,R6 ;:DONE?
1178 021066 001374           BNE -6 ;:LOOP BACK IF NO
1179 021070 013706 014200           MOV $$STP,SP ;:SETUP THE STACK POINTER
1180 021074 013737 035200 035166   MOV SENDCT,$EOPCT ;:SETUP END-OF-PROGRAM COUNTER
1181 021102 005037 014344           CLR SPASS ;:CLEAR PASS COUNT
1182 021106 000432           BR MSTENT
1183 021110 052737 001000 177746 SLVENT: BIS #BIT9,@#CONTRL ;:TURN OFF CACHE
1184 021116 005237 014644           INC SLVID ;:CREATE CPUID
1185 021122 013701 014644           MOV SLVID,R1 ;:AND MOV TO R1
1186 021126 010100           MOV R1,R0
1187 021130 006300           ASL R0 ;:CREATE WORD INDEX INTO CPU TABLE
1188 021132 017705 175664           MOV @ACR, R5 ;:COPY ACR
1189 021136 072527 177770           ASH #-10, R5 ;:GET THE ID
1190 021142 010560 014226           MOV R5,$CPUID(R0) ;:SET SELF-ID INTO TABLE
1191 021146 052777 100000 175646   BIS #BIT15,@ACR ;:RESET THE IIST
1192 021154 012777 000001 175640   MOV #PGCS, @ACR ;:ENABLE INTERRUPTS
1193 021162 052777 000004 175634   BIS #BIT2, @ADR
1194 021170 005037 177776           CLR @#PSW ;:LOWER PROCESSOR PRIORITY
1195 021174 005060 014322           MSTENT: CLR $ESCAPE(R0) ;:CLEAR THE ESCAPE(R0) ON ERROR ADDRESS
1196 021200 016060 021212 014032   MOV 10$(R0),$LPERR(R0) ;:SETUP FOR THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
1197 021206 000170 021222           JMP @FORKTB(R0) ;:DISPATCH THE FOLLOWERS
1200 021212 021420           TST1
1201 021214 021420           TST1
1202 021216 021420           TST1
1203 021220 021420           TST1
1204 021222 021312           FORKTB: MS0
1205 021224 021232           SL1
1206 021226 021252           SL2
1207 021230 021272           SL3
1208 021232 016006 014200           SL1: MOV $$STP(R0),SP ;:INITIALIZE SLAVE STACK (CPU1)
1209 021236 000001           WAIT ;:WAIT FOR MASTER TO START VIA INTERRUPT
1210 021240 052777 100000 175554   BIS #BIT15,@ACR ;:RESET THE IIST
1211 021246 000137 021420           JMP TST1
1212 021252 016006 014200           SL2: MOV $$STP(R0),SP ;:INITIALIZE SLAVE STACK (CPU2)
1213 021256 000001           WAIT ;:WAIT FOR MASTER TO INTERRUPT
1214 021260 052777 100000 175534   BIS #BIT15,@ACR ;:RESET THE IIST
1215 021266 000137 021420           JMP TST1
1216 021272 016006 014200           SL3: MOV $$STP(R0),SP ;:INITIALIZE SLAVE STACK (CPU3)
1217 021276 000001           WAIT ;:WAIT FOR MASTER TO INTERRUPT
1218 021300 052777 100000 175514   BIS #BIT15,@ACR ;:RESET THE IIST
1219 021306 000137 021420           JMP TST1
1220 021312 105737 016737           MS0: TSTB MPF ;:MP MODE?
1221 021316 001440           BEQ BEGIN ;:NO, DON'T TRY TO INTERRUPT CPUS
1222 021320 013702 017026           MOV ISTVEC, R2 ;:SET UP RETURN FROM INTERRUPT
1223 021324 062702 000002           ADD #2, R2
1224 021330 010277 175472           MOV R2, @ISTVEC

```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 29
05-JUN-79 09:14 INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS

E 4
SEQ 0043

1225 021334 012712 000002	MOV #2, (R2)	
1226 021340 012777 000000	MOV #PGTE,@ACR	;ACCESS PGTE REGISTER
1227 021346 017702 172606	MOV @SWR,R2	;GET COPY OF SWR
1228 021352 042702 177760	BIC #177760,R2	;KEEP ONLY THE CPU MASK
1229 021356 010277 175442	MOV R2,@ADR	;SET THE INTERRUPT BITS
1230 021362 032737 000001	BIT #BIT0,CPUACT	;EVEN OR ODD?
1231 021370 001404	BEQ 7\$;BRANCH IF EVEN
1232 021372 012777 000005	MOV #5,@ADR	;GO WITH NO PARITY,ENABLE INTERRUPTS
1233 021400 000403	BR 4\$	
1234 021402 012777 000007	7\$: MOV #7,@ADR	;GO WITH PARITY,ENABLE INTS.
1235 021410 000001	4\$: WAIT	;WAIT FOR IIST TO INTERRUPT
1236 021412 052777 100000	BIS #BIT15,@ACR	;RESET THE IIST
1237 021420	BEGIN:	

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 30
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS

SEQ 0044

1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258 SECTION ONE
1259
1260
1261

```

1262
1263 ;*TEST 1      SIMPLE DOWN/UP TEST (KERNEL)
1264
1265 TST1:
1266 021420 012777 000001 172542     MOV #1, @DISPLAY      :SET TEST NUMBER
1267 021426 012737 033530 014662     MOV #POWDWN,          PWRTAB ;SET UP POWER DOWN VECTOR
1268 021434 012737 033074 000114     MOV #PARERR,          @#CACHVEC ;SET PARITY ERROR VECTOR
1269 021442 012737 000001 033076     MOV #1, @#PARFLG        ;SET MULTI PARITY ERROR INDICATOR
1270 021450 012737 040340 000024     MOV #PWRDIS, @#PWRVEC   ;SET LOC 24
1271 021456 005037 000026             CLR @#PWRVEC+2       ;SET LOC 26
1272 021462 032770 000200 014160     BIT #SW07, @ASWR(R0)  ;SKIP SECTION 1?
1273 021470 001402                 BEQ 1$                  ;BRANCH IF NO
1274 021472 000137 024170             JMP SEC2              ;ELSE GO TO SEC2
1275 021476 005700                 TST R0                ;IS THIS THE MASTER?
1276 021500 001011                 BNE 4$                ;BRANCH IF NO
1277 021502 104401 041370             TYPE ,TM14           ;'ENTERING SECTION 1'
1278 021506 105737 016740             TSTB UBEF            ;USING THE UBE?
1279 021512 001004                 BNE 4$                ;BRANCH IF YES
1280 021514 104401 041024             TYPE ,TM13           ;PRINT INSTRUCTIONS
1281 021520 104401 014333             TYPE ,$CRLF
1282 021524 005037 177776             CLR @#PS              ;SET KERNEL MODE
1283 021530 012703 021566             MOV #2$, R3           ;SET POWER UP RETURN
1285 021534 105737 016740             TSTB UBEF            ;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1286 021540 001407                 BEQ 64$               ;BRANCH IF NO
1287 021542 106237 017014             ASRB UBELCK          ;LOCK OUT OTHER CPUS FROM PROCEEDING
1288 021546 103375                 BCC .-4
1289 021550 000241                 CLC
1290 021552 052737 000020 170016     BIS #BIT4, @#UBCR2  ;SET TO POWER FAIL
1291 021560                         64$::
1292 021560                         3$::
1293 021560 005037 177776             CLR @#PS              ;SET KERNEL MODE
1294 021564 000001                 WAIT
1295 021566 010602                 2$::
1296 021570 016004 014200             MOV SP, R2            ;GET SP
1297 021574 162704 000004             MOV $$STP(R0), R4    ;R4 CONTAINS THE STACK INIT. VALUE
1298 021600 020402                 SUB #4, R4            ;STACK-4
1299 021602 001401                 CMP R4, R2            ;CHECK STACK
1300 021604 000000                 BEQ .+4               ;SKIP IF OK
1301 021606 016006 014200             HALT
1302 021612 012402                 MOV $$STP(R0), SP    ;SP NOT 'STACK-4'
1303 021614 105737 016740             MOV (R4)+, R2        ;RESET SP
1304 021620 001004                 TSTB UBEF            ;GET RETURN ADDRESS
1305 021622 022702 021566             BNE 72$              ;IS THE UBE BEING USED?
1306 021626 001401                 CMP #2$, R2          ;YES
1307 021630 000000                 HALT
1308 021632 011402                 BEQ .+4               ;CHECK ADDRESS
1309 021634 022702 000000             MOV (R4), R2         ;SKIP IF OK
1310 021640 001401                 CMP #0, R2            ;ADDRESS ON STACK IS WRONG
1311 021642 000000                 BEQ .+4               ;GET OLD PS
1312 021644 032770 040000 014160     HALT
1313 021652 001262                 BIT #SW14, @ASWR(R0) ;CHECK OLD PS
1314
1315
1316
1317 ;*TEST 2      PROGRAM VOLATILITY TEST

```

```

1318
1319 021654 :*****TST2:*****
1320 021654 012777 000002 172306 MOV #2,@DISPLAY ;SET TEST NUMBER
1321 021662 005037 177776 CLR @#PS ;SET KERNEL MODE
1322 021666 012702 010000 MOV #10000,R2 ;INIT. COUNTER
1323 021672 012703 020000 MOV #20000,R3 ;INIT POINTER
1324 021676 005060 014650 CLR CKSUM(R0) ;RESET THE CHECKSUM LOCATION
1325 021702 062360 014650 1$: ADD (R3)+,CKSUM(R0) ;DO CHECKSUM ON 2ND 4K(W) BANK
1326 021706 005560 014650 ADC CKSUM(R0)
1327 021712 077205 SOB R2,1$ ;POWER UP RETURN
1328 021714 012703 021750 MOV #2$,R3 ;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1329 021720 105737 016740 TSTB UBEF ;BRANCH IF NO
1330 021724 001407 BEQ 64$ ;LOCK OUT OTHER CPUS FROM PROCEEDING
1331 021726 106237 017014 ASRB UBELCK
1332 021732 103375 BCC .-4
1333 021734 000241 CLC
1334 021736 052737 000020 170016 BIS #BIT4,@#UBCR2 ;SET TO POWER FAIL
1335 021744 000001 64$: WAIT ;WAIT FOR THE POWER TO FAIL
1336 021744 000000 HALT ;BAD
1337 021746 000000
1338 021750 012702 010000 2$: MOV #10000,R2
1339 021754 012703 020000 MOV #20000,R3
1340 021760 005004 CLR R4
1341 021762 062304 3$: ;VERIFY THAT EVERYTHING IS OK
1342 021764 005504 ADD (R3)+,R4
1343 021766 077203 ADC R4
1344 021770 020460 014650 SOB R2,3$ ;COMPARE NEW CHECKSUM WITH OLD
1345 021774 001401 BEQ 5$ ;BRANCH IF OK
1346 021776 000000 HALT ;ERROR
1347 022000 016006 014200 5$: MOV $$STP(R0),SP ;RESET THE STACK
1348 022004 032770 040000 014160 BIT #SW14,@SWR(R0) ;LOOP ON TEST?
1349 022012 001320 BNE TST2 ;LOOP TO TST2
1350
1351 :*****TST3:*****
1352 :*TEST 3 SIMPLE DOWN/UP TEST (SUPERVISOR)
1353 :*****TST3:*****
1354 022014 012777 000003 172146 MOV #3,@DISPLAY ;SET TEST NUMBER
1355 022014 012737 040000 177776 MOV #40000,@#PS ;SET SUPERVISOR MODE
1356 022022 012703 022070 MOV #2$,R3 ;SET POWER UP RETURN
1357 022030 105737 016740 TSTB UBEF ;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1358 022034 001407 BEQ 64$ ;BRANCH IF NO
1359 022040 001407 ASRB UBELCK ;LOCK OUT OTHER CPUS FROM PROCEEDING
1360 022042 106237 017014 BCC .-4
1361 022046 103375 CLC
1362 022050 000241 BIS #BIT4,@#UBCR2 ;SET TO POWER FAIL
1363 022052 052737 000020 170016 64$: ;SET SUPERVISOR MODE
1364 022060 012737 040000 177776 3$: WAIT ;WAIT FOR THE POWER FAIL
1365 022060 000001 2$: MOV #40000,@#PS ;RESET
1366 022066 016006 014200 MOV $$STP(R0),SP ;RESET
1367 022070 016004 014200 MOV $$STP(R0),R4
1368 022074 162704 000004 SUB #4,R4
1370

```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 33
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 T3 SIMPLE DOWN/UP TEST (SUPERVISOR)

I 4
SEQ 0047

1371 022104 012402
1372 022106 105737 016740
1373 022112 001004
1374 022114 022702 022070
1375 022120 001401
1376 022122 000000
1377 022124 011402
1378 022126 022702 040000
1379 022132 001401
1380 022134 000000
1381 022136
1382 022136 032770 040000 014160
1383 022144 001323
1384
1385
1386
1387 ;*TEST 4 SIMPLE DOWN/UP TEST (USER)
1388
1389 022146
1390 022146 012777 000004 172014
1391 022154 012737 140000 177776
1392 022162 012703 022222
1393 022166 105737 016740
1394 022172 001407
1395 022174 106237 017014
1396 022200 103375
1397 022202 000241
1398 022204 052737 000020 170016
1399 022212
1400 022212 012737 140000 177776
1401 022212 000001
1402 022220 000001
1403 022222 016006 014200
1404 022226 016004 014200
1405 022232 162704 000004
1406 022236 012402
1407 022240 105737 016740
1408 022244 001004
1409 022246 022702 022222
1410 022252 001401
1411 022254 000000
1412 022256 011402
1413 022260 022702 140000
1414 022264 001401
1415 022266 000000
1416 022270 032770 040000 014160
1417 022276 001323
1418
1419
1420
1421
1422 ;*TEST 5 POWER FAIL WITH ODD ADDRESS
1423
1424 022300
1425 022300 012777 000005 171662
1426 022306 005037 177776
MOV (R4)+,R2 :GET RETURN ADDRESS
TSTB UBEF
BNE 72\$
70\$: CMP #2\$,R2 :CHECK ADDRESS
BEQ .+4 :SKIP IF OK
HALT :ADDRESS ON STACK IS WRONG
MOV (R4),R2 :GET OLD PS
CMP #40000,R2 :CHECK OLD PS
BEQ .+4 :SKIP IF OK
HALT :OLD PS IS WRONG
BIT #SW14,@ASWR(R0) :LOOP ON TEST?
BNE TST3 :LOOP TO TST3

TST4:
MOV #4,@DISPLAY :SET TEST NUMBER
MOV #140000,@#PS :SET USER MODE
MOV #2\$,R3 :SET POWER UP RETURN
TSTB UBEF :USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
BEQ 64\$:BRANCH IF NO
ASRB UBELOCK :LOCK OUT OTHER CPUS FROM PROCEEDING
BCC .-4
CLC
BIS #BIT4,@#UBCR2 :SET TO POWER FAIL
64\$:
3\$:
MOV #140000,@#PS :SET USER MODE
WAIT :WAIT FOR THE POWER FAIL
2\$: MOV \$\$STP(R0),SP :RESET SP
MOV \$\$STP(R0),R4 :GET STACK INIT. VALUE
SUB #4,R4 :MINUS 4
MOV (R4)+,R2 :GET STACK-4,AUTOINC. STACK
TSTB UBEF
BNE 72\$
70\$: CMP #2\$,R2 :CHECK ADDRESS
BEQ .+4 :SKIP IF OK
HALT :ADDRESS ON STACK IS WRONG
MOV (R4),R2 :GET OLD PS
CMP #140000,R2 :CHECK OLD PS
BEQ .+4 :SKIP IF OK
HALT :OLD PS IS WRONG
BIT #SW14,@ASWR(R0) :LOOP ON TEST?
BNE TST4 :LOOP TO TST4

TST5:
MOV #5,@DISPLAY :SET TEST NUMBER
CLR @#PS :SET KERNEL MODE

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

J 4
PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM T5 POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 34
05-JUN-79 09:14 POWER FAIL WITH ODD ADDRESS

SEQ 0048

1427	022312	012760	022350	014702		MOV #3\$,ERRTAB(R0)	;SET TRAP VECTOR
1428	022320	012703	022376			MOV #1\$,R3	;SET RETURN ADDRESS FOR POWER FAIL
1429	022324	105737	016740			TSTB UBEF	;;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1430	022330	001407				BEQ 64\$;;BRANCH IF NO
1431	022332	106237	017014			ASRB UBELCK	;LOCK OUT OTHER CPUS FROM PROCEEDING
1432	022336	103375				BCC .-4	
1433	022340	000241				CLC	
1434	022342	052737	000020	170016	64\$:	BIS #BIT4,@#UBCR2	;;SET TO POWER FAIL
1435	022350				3\$:	MOV \$\$STP(R0),SP	;RESET STACK
1436	022350	016006	014200			TST @#3	;CAUSE ODD ADDRESS TRAP
1437	022354	005737	000003			TSTB UBEF	;;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1438	022360	105737	016740			BEQ 65\$	
1439	022364	001403				BIC #BIT4,@#UBCR2	;;CLEAR POWER FAIL ENABLE
1440	022366	042737	000020	170016	65\$:	HALT	;ODD ADDRESS TRAP FAILED
1441	022374					MOV #CPUER,ERRTAB(R0)	;RESET 4
1442	022374	000000			1\$:	BIT #SW14,@SWR(R0)	;LOOP ON TEST?
1443	022376	012760	040362	014702		BNE TST5	;LOOP TO TST5
1444	022404	032770	040000	014160			
1445	022412	001332					

1446

1447

1448

1449

1450

1451

1452

1453

1454

1455

1456

1457

1458

1459

1460

1461

1462

1463

1464

1465

1466

1467

1468

1469

1470

1471

1472

1473

1474

1475

1476

1477

1478

1479

1480

1481

1482

1483

1484

1485

1486

1487

1488

1489

1490

1491

1492

1493

1494

1495

1496

1497

1498

1499

1500

1501

 :*TEST 6 POWER FAIL IN THE RED ZONE

TST6:

```

MOV #6,@DISPLAY ;SET TEST NUMBER
CLR @#PS ;SET KERNEL MODE
MOV #2$,ERRTAB(R0) ;SET TRAP REGISTER
MOV #1$,R3 ;SET POWER UP RETURN
MOV #2,SP ;SET STACK TO RED ZONE
TSTB UBEF ;;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
BEQ 64$ ;;BRANCH IF NO
ASRB UBELCK ;LOCK OUT OTHER CPUS FROM PROCEEDING
BCC .-4
CLC
BIS #BIT4,@#UBCR2 ;;SET TO POWER FAIL
CLR @#PS ;SET KERNEL MODE
WAIT
MOV #7$,PWRTAB ;SET UVEC TO HALT
TSTB UBEF ;;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
BEQ 65$ ;;CLEAR POWER FAIL ENABLE
BIC #BIT4,@#UBCR2 ;;CLEAR POWER FAIL ENABLE
HALT ;ILLEGAL TRAP TO 4
MOV #POWDWN,PWRTAB ;RESET DVEC
MOV $$STP(R0),SP ;RESET STACK
MOV #CPUER,ERRTAB(R0) ;RESET 4
MOV @#2,R2 ;GET FOR TYPING
CMP @#2,#0 ;IS 2 OK?
BEQ .+4 ;SKIP IF OK
NO!
MOV @#0,R2 ;GET FOR TYPING
CMP #PWRDIS,@#0 ;IS 0 OK?
BEQ .+4 ;SKIP IF OK
HALT ;0 IS WRONG!
BIT #SW14,@SWR(R0) ;LOOP ON TEST?
BNE TST6 ;LOOP TO TST6

```

 :*TEST 7 POWER FAIL WITH TIME OUT (KERNEL)

TST7:

```

MOV #7,@DISPLAY ;SET TEST NUMBER
CLR @#PS ;SET KERNEL MODE
MOV #3$,ERRTAB(R0) ;SET TRAP VECTOR
MOV #1$,R3 ;SET UP RETURN ADDRESS FOR POWER FAIL
TSTB UBEF ;;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
BEQ 64$ ;;BRANCH IF NO
ASRB UBELCK ;LOCK OUT OTHER CPUS FROM PROCEEDING
BCC .-4
CLC
BIS #BIT4,@#UBCR2 ;;SET TO POWER FAIL
MOV $$STP(R0),SP ;SET STACK

```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM
05-JUN-79 09:14

L 4
POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 36
POWER FAIL WITH TIME OUT (KERNEL)

SEQ 0050

1502 022662 005037 177776 CLR @#PS ;SET KERNEL MODE
1503 022666 010037 173000 MOV R0,@#173000 ;CAUSE A TIMEOUT
1504 022672 105737 016740 TSTB UBEF ;;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1505 022676 001403 BEQ 65\$
1506 022700 042737 000020 170016 BIC #BIT4,@#UBCR2 ;;CLEAR POWER FAIL ENABLE
1507 022706 000000 65\$: HALT
1508 022706 000000 1\$: MOV \$\$\$STP(R0),SP ;TIMEOUT FAILED
1509 022710 016006 014200 MOV #CPUER,ERRTAB(R0) ;SET STACK
1510 022714 012760 040362 014702 MOV #SW14,@SWR(R0) ;RESET 4
1511 022722 032770 040000 014160 BIT TST7 ;LOOP ON TEST?
1512 022730 001326 BNE TST7 ;LOOP TO TST7
1513
1514
1515 :*****
1516 :TEST 10 POWER FAIL IN THE YELLOW ZONE (KERNEL)
1517 :*****
1518 022732 012777 000010 171230 TST10:
1519 022732 012777 000010 171230 MOV #10,@DISPLAY ;SET TEST NUMBER
1520 022740 005037 177776 CLR @#PS ;SET KERNEL MODE
1521 022744 005037 014602 CLR FLAG ;CLEAR THE FLAG
1522 022750 012760 023040 014702 MOV #2\$,ERRTAB(R0) ;SET SICK TPAP ADDRESS
1523 022756 012706 000400 MOV #400,SP ;SET STACK TO YELLOW ZONE
1524 022762 012703 023020 MOV #1\$,R3 ;SET RETURN ADDRESS FOR POWER FAIL
1525 022766 105737 016740 TSTB UBEF ;;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1526 022772 001407 BEQ 64\$;BRANCH IF NO
1527 022774 106237 017014 ASRB UBELCK ;LOCK OUT OTHER CPUS FROM PROCEEDING
1528 023000 103375 BCC .-4
1529 023002 000241 CLC
1530 023004 052737 000020 170016 BIS #BIT4,@#UBCR2 ;;SET TO POWER FAIL
1531 023012 005037 177776 64\$: CLR @#PS ;SET KERNEL MODE
1532 023012 005037 177776 WAIT ;WAIT FOR POWER FAIL
1533 023016 000001 1\$: TSTB UBEF ;;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1534 023020 105737 016740 BEQ 65\$
1535 023020 105737 016740 TSTB UBEF ;;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1536 023024 001403 BEQ 65\$
1537 023026 042737 000020 170016 BIC #BIT4,@#UBCR2 ;;CLEAR POWER FAIL ENABLE
1538 023034 000000 65\$: HALT ;POWER FAIL RETURNED TOO SOON
1539 023034 000430 BR 4\$;SKIP SP CHECK
1540 023036 000430 040362 014702 2\$: MOV #CPUER,ERRTAB(R0) ;RESET 4
1541 023040 012760 040362 014702 TST FLAG ;IS THE FIRST INSTRUCTION FLAG SET?
1542 023046 005737 014602 BNE 5\$;YES
1543 023052 001016 MOV #7\$,PWRTAB ;SET UVEC TO HALT
1544 023054 012737 023062 014662 7\$: TSTB UBEF ;;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1545 023062 105737 016740 BEQ 66\$
1546 023062 105737 016740 BIC #BIT4,@#UBCR2 ;;CLEAR POWER FAIL ENABLE
1547 023066 001403 BIC
1548 023070 042737 000020 170016 66\$: HALT ;NOT ENOUGH OR TOO MANY INSTR. EXEC.
1549 023076 000000 MOV #POWDWN,PWRTAB ;SET DVEC
1550 023100 012737 033530 014662 BR 4\$;GET OUT
1551 023106 000404 023120 5\$: MOV #4\$,R3 ;SET RETURN
1552 023110 012703 023120 RTI ;GO TO THE POWER FAIL ROUTINE
1553 023114 000002 HALT ;SHOULD NOT RETURN HERE
1554 023116 000000 4\$: BIT #SW14,@SWR(R0) ;LOOP ON TEST?

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBG.B.P11

PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM
05-JUN-79 09:14

T10

M 4
POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 37
POWER FAIL IN THE YELLOW ZONE (KERNEL)

SEQ 0051

1558 023126 001301 BNE TST10 ;LOOP TO TST10
1559
1560
1561 :*****
1562 :*TEST 11 POWER FAIL WITH RESETS
1563 :*****
1564 023130 023130 012777 000011 171032 TST11:
1565 023130 005037 177776 MOV #11,@DISPLAY ;SET TEST NUMBER
1566 023136 012703 023206 CLR @#PS ;SET KERNEL MODE
1567 023142 016006 014200 MOV #1\$,R3 ;SET RETURN ADDRESS
1568 023146 105737 016740 MOV \$\$STP(R0),SP ;RESET STACK
1569 023152 001407 TSTB UBEF ;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1570 023156 106237 BEQ 64\$;BRANCH IF NO
1571 023160 017014 ASRB UBELCK ;LOCK OUT OTHER CPUS FROM PROCEEDING
1572 023164 103375 BCC .-4
1573 023166 000241 CLC
1574 023170 052737 000020 170016 BIS #BIT4,@UBCR2 ;SET TO POWER FAIL
1575 023176 000005 64\$: 3\$: RESET ;RESETS
1576 023176 000005 RESET ;TO WAIT
1577 023200 000005 RESET ;IN
1578 023202 000005 BR 3\$;LOOP
1579 023204 000774 1\$: MOV \$\$STP(R0),SP ;RESET STACK
1580 023206 016006 014200 BIT #SW14,@SWR(R0) ;LOOP ON TEST?
1581 023212 032770 040000 014160 BNE TST11 ;LOOP TO TST11
1582 023220 001343
1583
1584
1585 :*****
1586 :*TEST 12 POWER FAIL WITH ODD ADDRESS (SUPERVISOR)
1587 :*****
1588 023222 023222 012777 000012 170740 TST12:
1589 023222 012737 040000 177776 MOV #12,@DISPLAY ;SET TEST NUMBER
1590 023230 012760 023274 014702 MOV #40000,@#PS ;SET SUPERVISOR MODE
1591 023236 012703 023334 MOV #3\$,ERRTAB(R0) ;SET TRAP VECTOR
1592 023244 016237 016740 MOV #1\$,R3 ;SET RETURN ADDRESS FOR POWER FAIL
1593 023250 105737 016740 TSTB UBEF ;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1594 023254 001407 BEQ 64\$;BRANCH IF NO
1595 023256 106237 017014 ASRB UBELCK ;LOCK OUT OTHER CPUS FROM PROCEEDING
1596 023262 103375 BCC .-4
1597 023264 000241 CLC
1598 023266 052737 000020 170016 BIS #BIT4,@UBCR2 ;SET TO POWER FAIL
1599 023274 016006 014200 64\$: 3\$: MOV \$\$STP(R0),SP ;RESET STACK
1600 023274 012737 040000 177776 MOV #40000,@#PS ;SET SUPERVISOR MODE
1601 023300 005737 000003 TST @#3 ;CAUSE ODD ADDRESS TRAP
1602 023306 005037 177776 CLR @#PS ;SET KERNEL MODE
1603 023312 105737 016740 TSTB UBEF ;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1604 023316 001403 BEQ 65\$
1605 023322 042737 000020 170016 BIC #BIT4,@UBCR2 ;CLEAR POWER FAIL ENABLE
1606 023332 000000 65\$: HALT ;ODD ADDRESS TRAP FAILED
1607 023332 016006 014200 1\$: MOV \$\$STP(R0),SP ;RESET STACK POINTER
1608 023334 012760 040362 014702 MOV #(CPUER,ERRTAB(R0)) ;RESET 4
1609 023346 032770 040000 014160 BIT #SW14,@SWR(R0) ;LOOP ON TEST?
1610 023354 001322 BNE TST12 ;LOOP TO TST12
1611
1612
1613

1614

1615

1616

1617

1618

1619

1620

1621

1622

1623

1624

1625

1626

1627

1628

1629

1630

1631

1632

1633

1634

1635

1636

1637

1638

1639

1640

1641

1642

1643

1644

1645

1646

1647

1648

1649

1650

1651

1652

1653

1654

1655

1656

1657

1658

1659

1660

1661

1662

1663

1664

1665

1666

1667

1668

1669

;*****
;*TEST 13 POWER FAIL WITH TIME OUT (SUPERVISOR)
;*****

TST13:

1619 023356 012777 000013 170604	MOV #13, ^a DISPLAY	;SET TEST NUMBER
1620 023364 012737 040000 177776	MOV #40000, ^a PS	;SET SUPERVISOR MODE
1621 023372 012760 023430 014702	MOV #3\$,ERRTAB(R0)	;SET TRAP VECTOR
1622 023400 012703 023470	MOV #1\$,R3	;SET UP RETURN ADDRESS FOR POWER FAIL
1623 023404 105737 016740	TSTB UBEF	;;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1624 023410 001407	BEQ 64\$;;BRANCH IF NO
1625 023412 106237 017014	ASRB UBELCK	;LOCK OUT OTHER CPUS FROM PROCEEDING
1626 023416 103375	BCC .-4	
1627 023420 000241	CLC	
1628 023422 052737 000020 170016	BIS #BIT4, ^a UBCR2	;;SET TO POWER FAIL
1629 023430 016006 014200 177776	64\$: MOV \$\$\$STP(R0),SP	;RESET STACK
1630 023430 016006 014200 177776	3\$: MOV #40000, ^a PS	;SET SUPERVISOR MODE
1631 023434 012737 040000 173000	MOV R0, ^a 173000	;CAUSE A TIMEOUT
1632 023442 010037 173000	CLR ^a PS	;SET KERNAL MODE
1633 023446 005037 177776	TSTB UBEF	;;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1634 023452 105737 016740	BEQ 65\$	
1635 023456 001403	BIC #BIT4, ^a UBCR2	;CLEAR POWER FAIL ENABLE
1636 023460 042737 000020 170016	65\$:	
1637 023466 000000	HALT	;TIMEOUT FAILED
1638 023466 000000	MOV \$\$\$STP(R0),SP	;RESET STACK
1639 023470 016006 014200 177776	1\$: MOV #CPUER,ERRTAB(R0)	;RESET 4
1640 023474 012760 040362 014702	BIT #SW14, ^a SWR(R0)	;LOOP ON TEST?
1641 023502 032770 040000 014160	BNE TST13	;LOOP TO TST13

;*****
;*TEST 14 POWER FAIL WITH ODD ADDRESS (USER)
;*****

TST14:

1649 023512 012777 000014 170450	MOV #14, ^a DISPLAY	;SET TEST NUMBER
1650 023520 012737 140000 177776	MOV #140000, ^a PS	;SET USER MODE
1651 023526 012760 023564 014702	MOV #3\$,ERRTAB(R0)	;SET TRAP VECTOR
1652 023534 012703 023624	MOV #1\$,R3	;SET RETURN ADDRESS FOR POWER FAIL
1653 023540 105737 016740	TSTB UBEF	;;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1654 023544 001407	BEQ 64\$;;BRANCH IF NO
1655 023546 106237 017014	ASRB UBELCK	;LOCK OUT OTHER CPUS FROM PROCEEDING
1656 023552 103375	BCC .-4	
1657 023554 000241	CLC	
1658 023556 052737 000020 170016	BIS #BIT4, ^a UBCR2	;;SET TO POWER FAIL
1659 023564 016006 014200 177776	64\$: MOV \$\$\$STP(R0),SP	;RESET STACK
1660 023564 016006 014200 177776	3\$: MOV #140000, ^a PS	;SET USER MODE
1661 023570 012737 140000 177776	TST ^a 3	;CAUSE ODD ADDRESS TRAP
1662 023576 005737 000003	CLR ^a PS	;SET KERNAL MODE
1663 023602 005037 177776	TSTB UBEF	;;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1664 023606 105737 016740	BEQ 65\$	
1665 023612 001403	BIC #BIT4, ^a UBCR2	;CLEAR POWER FAIL ENABLE
1666 023614 042737 000020 170016	65\$:	
1667 023622 000000	HALT	;ODD ADDRESS TRAP FAILED
1668 023622 000000	MOV \$\$\$STP(R0),SP	;RESET SP
1669 023624 016006 014200	1\$:	

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 39
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 T14 POWER FAIL WITH ODD ADDRESS (USER)

SEQ 0053

1670 023630 012760 040362 014702 MOV #CPUER,ERRTAB(R0) ;RESET 4
1671 023636 032770 040000 014160 BIT #SW14,@SWR(R0) ;LOOP ON TEST?
1672 023644 001322 BNE TST14 ;LOOP TO TST14
1673
1674
1675 :*****
1676 :*TEST 15 POWER FAIL WITH TIME OUT (USER)
1677 :*****
1678 023646 TST15:
1679 023646 012777 000015 170314 MOV #15,@DISPLAY ;SET TEST NUMBER
1680 023654 012737 140000 177776 MOV #140000,@#PS ;SET USER MODE
1681 023662 012760 023720 014702 MOV #3\$,ERRTAB(R0) ;SET TRAP VECTOR
1682 023670 012703 023760 MOV #1\$,R3 ;SET UP RETURN ADDRESS FOR POWER FAIL
1683 023674 105737 016740 TSTB UBEF ;;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1684 023700 001407 BEQ 64\$;;BRANCH IF NO
1685 023702 106237 017014 ASRB UBELCK ;LOCK OUT OTHER CPUS FROM PROCEEDING
1686 023706 103375 BCC .-4
1687 023710 000241 CLC
1688 023712 052737 000020 170016 BIS #BIT4,@#UBCR2 ;;SET TO POWER FAIL
1689 023720 64\$: 3\$: 65\$: 1\$: 65\$:
1690 023720 016006 014200 MOV \$\$STP(R0),SP ;RESET STACK
1691 023724 012737 140000 MOV #140000,@#PS ;SET USER MODE
1692 023732 010037 173000 MOV R0,@#173000 ;CAUSE A TIMEOUT
1693 023736 005037 177776 CLR @#PS ;SET KERNEL MODE
1694 023742 105737 016740 TSTB UBEF ;;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1695 023746 001403 BEQ 65\$
1696 023750 042737 000020 170016 BIC #BIT4,@#UBCR2 ;;CLEAR POWER FAIL ENABLE
1697 023756 023756 000000 65\$: HALT ;TIMEOUT FAILED
1698 023760 016006 014200 MOV \$\$STP(R0),SP ;RESET STACK
1699 023760 023754 012760 040362 014702 MOV #CPUER,ERRTAB(R0) ;RESET 4
1700 023772 032770 040000 014160 BIT #SW14,@SWR(R0) ;LOOP ON TEST?
1702 024000 001322 BNE TST15 ;LOOP TO TST15
1703
1704
1705 :*****
1706 :*TEST 16 MEMORY MANAGEMENT ABORT TEST
1707 :*****
1708 024002 TST16:
1709 024002 012777 000016 170160 MOV #16,@DISPLAY ;SET TEST NUMBER
1710 024010 005037 177776 CLR @#PS ;SET KERNEL MODE
1711 024014 012760 004000 014612 MOV #TI,PFFT(R0) ;TIME THIS POWER FAIL
1712 024022 012760 024122 014702 MOV #4\$,ERRTAB(R0) ;SET FOR TIMEOUT
1713 024030 004737 033142 JSR PC,MAP ;MAP THE WORLD
1714 024034 012737 024076 000250 MOV #3\$,@#MMVEC ;SET MEMORY MANAGEMENT VECTOR
1715 024042 012703 024124 MOV #1\$,R3 ;LOAD PF RETURN
1716 024046 005237 177572 INC @#MMRO ;TURN MEMORY MANAGEMENT ON
1717 024052 105737 016740 TSTB UBEF ;;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1718 024056 001407 BEQ 64\$;;BRANCH IF NO
1719 024060 106237 017014 ASRB UBELCK ;LOCK OUT OTHER CPUS FROM PROCEEDING
1720 024064 103375 BCC .-4
1721 024066 000241 CLC
1722 024070 052737 000020 170016 BIS #BIT4,@#UBCR2 ;;SET TO POWER FAIL
1723 024076 64\$: 3\$: 65\$: 1\$: 65\$:
1724 024076 016006 014200 MOV \$\$STP(R0),SP ;ZAP STACK
1725 024102 005237 140000 INC @#140000 ;ACCESS VIOLATION

C 5

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 40
 CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 T16 MEMORY MANAGEMENT ABORT TEST SEQ 0054

1726	024106	105737	016740		TSTB	UBEF	;;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1727	024112	001403			BEQ	65\$	
1728	024114	042737	000020	170016	BIC	#BIT4,@UBCR2	;;CLEAR POWER FAIL ENABLE
1729	024122			65\$:			
1730	024122	000000		4\$: HALT			;NO VIOLATION OR TRAP TO 4
1731							
1732	024124	005037	177572	1\$: CLR	@MMR0		:TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
1733	024130	016006	014200	2\$: MOV	\$\$STP(R0),SP		:MAKE A NEW STACK
1734	024134	012760	040362	014702	MOV	#CPUER,ERRTAB(R0)	;RESET 4
1735	024142	032770	040000	014160	BIT	#SW14,@SWR(R0)	:LOOP ON TEST?
1736	024150	001314			BNE	TST16	:LOOP TO TST16
1737	024152	005077	170012		CLR	@DISPLA	:CLEAR THE DISPLAY REGISTER.
1738	024156	105737	016737		TSTB	MPF	;MP MODE?
1739	024162	001002			BNE	5\$:BRANCH IF YES
1740	024164	000137	035060		JMP	\$EOP	:UUMP INTO EOP
1741	024170			5\$:			

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 41
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 T16 MEMORY MANAGEMENT ABORT TEST

D 5
SEQ 0055

1742

E 3
MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 42
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 T16 MEMORY MANAGEMENT ABORT TEST

SEQ 0056

1743
1744
1745
1746
1747
1748
1749
1750
1751
1752
1753
1754
1755
1756
1757
1758
1759
1760
1761
1762
1763
1764
1765

F 5

```

1766
1767 024170 012703 024214 SEC2: .SBTTL SECTION 2 INITIALIZATION
1768 024174 106237 016770      MOV #1$, R3 :SET UP POWER FAIL RETURN IN CASE
1769 024200 103373           ASRB SYNC.3 ;CONTROL THE ENTRY
1770 024202 005237 016716     BCC SEC2
1771 024206 012737 000001 016770   INC S2LOG1 ;LOG INTO SEC2
1772 024214 023737 016716 016766 1$: MOV #1, SYNC.3 ;LET THE OTHERS IN
1773 024222 001374           CMP S2LOG1,CPUACT ;:WAIT FOR EVERYONE TO GET ...
1774 024224 005700           BNE 1$ ;HERE
1775 024226 001002           TST R0 ;IS THIS THE MASTER?
1776 024230 104401 041420     BNE 3$ ;BRANCH IF NO
1777 024234           TYPE ,TM15 ;:'ENTERING SECTION 2'
1778 024234 052777 100000 172560 3$: BIS #BIT15, @ACR :INITIALIZE IIST
1779 024242 016006 014200           MOV $$STP(R0), SP ;SET THE STACK
1780 024246 106237 017020     ASRB S2L1 ;;TRY TO ENTER SECTION 2 INITIALIZATION
1781 024252 103375           BCC 2$ ;SET NEW POWER FAIL HANDLER
1782 024254 012737 034220 000024   MOV #$_POWER, @#24
1783 024262 012737 000340 000026   MOV #340, @#26
1784 024270 017705 172526           MOV @ACR, R5 ;COPY ACR
1785 024274 072527 177770           ASH #-10, R5 ;GET THE ID
1786 024300 010560 014240           MOV R5, $REG0(R0);IDENTIFY CPU FOR ERROR TYPE-OUT
1787 024304 005002           CLR R2 ;RESET FOR COUNT
1788 024306 026205 014226     65$: CMP $CPUID(R2),R5 ;SID MATCH?
1789 024312 001404           BEQ 64$ ;INCREMENT R2 BY 2
1790 024314 005722           TST (R2)+ ;SET UP R1
1791 024316 020227 000010     CMP R2,#10
1792 024322 002771           BLT 65$ ;MOV LOGICAL ID TO 2ND OPERAND
1793 024324 010200           MOV R2,R0 ;SET UP R1
1794 024326 010001           MOV R0, R1
1795 024330 006201           ASR R1
1796 024332 012760 034412 014662   MOV #$_PWRDN, PWRTAB(R0) ;SET UP FOR POWER DOWN
1797 024340 012760 024634 014702   SIZMBS: MOV #NORP,ERRTAB(R0) ;SET UP CPU ERROR VECTOR IN CASE
1798           ;THERE'S NO RPO/5/6
1799 024346 052737 000040 176710   RPSRC: BIS #BITS, @RPCS2 ;INIT. RP CONTROLLER,IF THERE.
1800 024354 012760 040362 014702   MOV #CPUER,ERRTAB(R0) ;RESET ERROR VECTOR
1801 024362 005002           CLR R2 ;RESET COUNTER
1802 024364 010237 176710           MOV R2, @RPCS2 ;SET DRIVE # IN CS REG.
1803 024370 032737 040000 176712   BIT #BIT14, @RPDS ;IS THE DRIVE UP?
1804 024376 001024           BNE NXTDRV ;BRANCH IF IT ISN'T
1805           ;IS THE PGM BIT SET FOR THIS DRIVE
1806 024400 032737 001000 176712   BIT #BIT9, @RPDS
1807 024406 001403           BEQ 1$ ;YES, FLAG THE CONDITION
1808 024410 005260 016742           INC RPPGM(R0) ;AND, SEARCH FOR ANOTHER DRIVE
1809 024414 000415           BR NXTDRV ;IS THIS PORT IN CONTROL?
1810 024416 032737 000400 176712 1$: BIT #BIT8, @RPDS ;NO, LOOK FOR ANOTHER
1811 024424 001411           BEQ NXTDRV ;CLEAR MASSBUSS DEVICE SELECTION
1812 024426 005060 014632           CLR MBDSW(R0) ;COPY CS2
1813 024432 013703 176710           MOV @RPCS2,R3 ;GET RID OF OTHER INFO
1814 024436 042703 177770           BIC #177770,R3 ;WRITE DRIVE ID INTO SELECTION W
1815 024442 110360 014632           MOVB R3,MBDSW(R0) ;DEVICE HAS BEEN FOUND.
1816 024446 000454           BR SIZEND ;NEXT DRIVE
1817 024450 005202           INC R2 ;ALL DRIVES TESTED?
1818 024452 020227 000010           CMP R2,#10 ;NO, TEST SOME MORE.
1819 024456 103742           BLO RPSRC ;ANY PROGRAMMABLE DRIVES?
1820 024460 005760 016742           TST RPPGM(R0) ;YES.
1821 024464 001011           BNE A

```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 44
05-JUN-79 09:14 SECTION 2 INITIALIZATION

G 5

SEQ 0058

1822 024466 104401 041533 NORH70: TYPE TM101 ;: 'NO MASSBUS DEVICE AVAILABLE ON CPU #'
1823 024472 016046 014226 MOV \$CPUID(R0),-(SP) ;: SAVE \$CPUID(R0) FOR TYPEOUT
1824 024476 104405 TYPDS ;: GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
1825 024500 012760 001400 014632 MOV #1400,MBDSW(R0) ;: SET CODE FOR NO DEVICE
1826 024506 000434 BR SIZEND ;: EXIT SECTION 2 INITIALIZATION
1827 024510 005002 A: CLR R2 ;: RESET COUNTER
1828 024512 010237 176710 10\$: MOV R2,0#RPCS2 ;: ACCESS DRIVE.
1829 024516 032737 001000 176712 BIT #BIT9,0#RPDS ;: PGM BIT SET?
1830 024524 001005 BNE 15\$;: YES, FOUND ONE
1831 024526 005202 INC R2 ;: NO, NEXT DRIVE
1832 024530 020227 000010 CMP R2,#10 ;: ALL DRIVE TESTED
1833 024534 103766 BLO 10\$;: NO.
1834 024536 000000 HALT ;: YES.
1835 024540 110260 014632 15\$: MOVB R2,MBDSW(R0) ;: SET DRIVE #
1836 024544 052760 001000 014632 BIS #BIT9,MBDSW(R0) ;: SET PGMBIT
1837 024552 104401 043535 TYPE,\$PGM1 ;: TYPE SHARED DRIVE WARNING MSG
1838 024556 010246 MOV R2,-(SP)
1839 024560 104405 TYPDS
1840 024562 104401 043563 TYPE,\$PGM2
1841 024566 016046 014226 MOV \$CPUID(R0),-(SP)
1842 024572 104405 TYPDS
1843 024574 104401 043577 TYPE,\$PGM3
1844 024600 012737 000001 017020 SIZEND: MOV #1,S2L1 ;: ALLOW ENTRY INTO SEC. 2
1845 024606 005237 016720 INC S2LOG2 ;: LOG OUT OF SECTION 2 INITIALIZATION
1846 024612 023737 016766 016720 1\$: CMP CPUACT,S2LOG2 ;: WAIT FOR ALL THE CPUs TO GET HERE
1847 024620 001374 BNE 1\$
1848 024622 012777 040334 172176 MOV #ISTDIS,0ISTVEC ;: POINT TO DISPATCHER
1849 024630 000137 024644 JMP TST17 ;: START THE TEST
1850
1851 024634 000240 NORP: NOP ;: THERE IS NO RP CONTROLLER
1852 024636 012716 024466 MOV #NORH70,(SP) ;: SET FOR TEST ENTRY RETURN
1853 024642 000002 RTI ;: RETURN
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM T17 H 5
05-JUN-79 09:14 POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 45
CHECK 'BRK' & 'DCF' FLAGS DURING POWERFAIL

SEQ 0059

1859 :*****
1860 :*TEST 17 CHECK 'BRK' & 'DCF' FLAGS DURING POWERFAIL
1861 :*****
1862 024644 TST17:
1863 024644 012777 000017 167316 MOV #17,@DISPLAY ;SET TEST NUMBER
1864
1865 ;***** TS17A-FORK *****
1866
1867 024652 016006 014200 172136 70\$: MOV \$\$\$TP(R0), SP;SET UP THE STACK
1868 024656 052777 100000 ASRB #BIT15, AACR ;INITIALIZE THE IIST
1869 024664 106277 000122 @69\$;ENTER CONTROL FORK
1870 024670 103375 BCC 70\$
1871 024672 027737 000110 016766 CMP @67\$,CPUACT ;HAVE WE REACHED THE END OF THE
1872 ;ROUTING CYCLE?
1873 024700 001021 016766 BNE 65\$;BRANCH IF NO
1874 024702 013702 MOV CPUACT,R2
1875 024706 005302 DEC R2
1876 024710 006302 ASL R2 ;(CPUACT-1)*2
1877 024712 027702 000072 CMP @68\$,R2 ;ARE WE AT THE END OF THE TEST?
1878 024716 001005 BNE 64\$;BRANCH IF NO
1879 024720 012777 000001 000064 MOV #1, @69\$;EXIT
1880 024726 000137 025362 JMP TST20
1881 024732 062777 000002 000050 64\$: ADD #2, @68\$;INCREMENT 68\$ BY 2
1882 024740 005077 000042 CLR @67\$;CLEAR THE CHECKPOINT COUNTER
1883 024744 005277 000036 65\$: INC @67\$;INCREMENT CHECKPOINT
1884 024750 005037 014714 CLR SYNC.2 ;CLEAR THE LOCK
1885 024754 020077 000030 CMP R0,@68\$;ROUTE THIS PROCESSOR THROUGH TS17A?
1886 024760 001005 BNE 66\$;BRANCH IF NO
1887 024762 012777 000001 000022 MOV #1,@69\$;CLEAR LOCK
1888 024770 000137 025014 JMP TS17A ;JUMP TO BRANCH TS17A
1889 024774 012777 000001 000010 66\$: MOV #1,@69\$;CLEAR LOCK
1890 025002 000137 025136 JMP TS17B ;JUMP TO TS17B
1891 :*****
1892 025006 016722 67\$: C1
1893 025010 016724 68\$: C2
1894 025012 016776 69\$: C3
1895
1896 025014 112761 000017 014002 TS17A: MOVB #17, \$TSTNM(R1) ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER
1897 025022 010037 017054 MOV R0,PUT ;SET PROCESSOR UNDER TEST
1898 025026 005700 TST R0 ;IS THIS THE MASTER?
1899 025030 001007 BNE 5\$;BRANCH IF NO
1900 025032 104401 041476 TYPE ,TM77 ;'TEST'
1901 025036 005046 CLR -(SP)
1902 025040 116116 014002 MOVB \$TSTNM(R1),(SP) ;GET THE TEST NO.
1903 025044 104403 TYPOS
1904 025046 000002 .WORD 2 ;TYPE 2 DIGITS, NO LEADING 0
1905 025050 104401 041507 5\$: TYPE ,TM100 ;'POWER FAIL CPU #'
1906 025050 104401 041507 MOV \$(CPUID(R0),-(SP)) ;SAVE \$CPUID(R0) FOR TYPEOUT
1907 025054 016046 014226 TYPDS ;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
1908 025060 104405 TYPE ,\$CRLF
1909 025062 104401 014333 MOV #SSU!TI!NCX,PFFT(R0) ;SEND SIG. ON UP, TIME, DON'T SAVE MM
1910 025066 012760 014020 014612 MOV #BAD,ISTTAB(R0) ;SET UP IIST VECTOR FOR THIS CPU.
1911 025074 012760 025124 014672 CLR R3 ;RETURN AFTER THE WAIT ON POWER UP
1912 025102 005003 CLR SIGNAL ;CLEAR THE POWER UP SIGNAL
1913 025104 005037 014642 MOV #-1, SYNC.1 ;UNLOCK THE OTHER CPUS
1914 025110 012737 177777 014712

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

PDP-11/70,74
05-JUN-79

09:14

T17

POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 46
CHECK 'BRK' & 'DCF' FLAGS DURING POWERFAIL

I 5
SEQ 0060

1915 025116 000001
1916 025120 000137 024644
1917
1918
1919 025124 104025
1920 025126 000000
1921 025130 012716 024644
1922 025134 000002
1923
1924 025136 112761 000017 014002 TS17B:
1925 025144 106237 014712
1926 025150 103372
1927 025152 104401 014220
1928 025156 012760 025124 014672
1929 025164 012777 000001 171630
1930 025172 052777 000004 171624
1931
1932 025200 012777 000007 171614
1933 025206 017705 171612
1934 025212 012760 025264 014672 1\$:
1935 025220 106237 014642
1936 025224 103375
1937 025226 017760 171570 014250
1938 025234 012777 000000 171560
1939 025242 017760 171556 014260
1940 025250 017760 171550 014270
1941 025256 104020
1942 025260 000137 024644
1943 025264
1944 025264 012777 000007 171530 STS17:
1945 025272 013703 017054
1946 025276 016304 014226
1947 025302 012703 000401
1948 025306 072304
1949 025310 050305
1950 025312 077301
1951 025314 017702 171504
1952 025320 020205
1953 025322 001405
1954 025324 010260 014250
1955 025330 010560 014260
1956 025334 104021
1957 025336 005060 017004 3\$:
1958 025342 104401 044746
1959 025346 106237 014712 4\$:
1960 025352 103775
1961 025354 012716 024644
1962 025360 000002

WAIT
JMP TST17 :WAIT FOR THE POWER TO FAIL.
HALT :GO TO CONTROL FORK

BAD: ERROR 25 :UNEXPECTED CPU INTERRUPT

MOV #TST17, (SP) :CONTINUE TESTING

RTI

TS17B: MOVB #17, \$TSTM(R1) :SET UP THE TEST NUMBER
ASRB SYNC.1 :WAIT FOR P.U.T. TO SEND SIGNAL
BCC TS17B :LOOP UNTIL SENT
TYPE,\$NULL :FLUSH THE TYPE QUEUE
MOV #BAD, ISTTAB(R0) :GET SET FOR BAD INTERRUPT
MOV #PGCS,\$ACR :ACCESS PGCS REGISTER
BIS #BIT2,\$ADR :SET THE INTERRUPT ENABLE BIT

MOV #DCF,\$ACR :COPY THE DCF REG.
MOV \$ADR,R5 :INTO R5

MOV #STS17, ISTTAB(R0) :SET FOR EXPECTED INTERRUPT
ASRB SIGNAL :WAIT ON POWER FAIL SIGNAL

BCC 1\$:

MOV \$ACR,\$REG1(R0) :SAVE THE ACR
MOV #PGTE,\$ACR :ACCESS THE PGTE REG.
MOV \$ADR,\$REG2(R0) :SAVE THE PGTE REG.
MOV \$ADR,\$REG3(R0) :SAVE THE PGCS REG.

ERROR 20 :NO IIST INTERRUPT
JMP TST17 :DO IT AGAIN

MOV #DCF,\$ACR :ACCESS DCF REGISTER
MOV PUT,R3 :GET LOGICAL ID INTO R3
MOV \$CPUID(R3),R4 :COPY IIST ID TO DESTINATION.
MOV #401,R3 :MAKE A MASK
ASH R4,R3 :BRING IT INTO POSITION
BIS R3,R5 :R5 IS WHAT THE DCF REG. SHOULD LOOK LIKE
SOB R3, :DELAY A SHORT WHILE

MOV \$ADR,R2 :COPY DCF REGISTER
CMP R2,R5 :EVERYTHING OK?
BEQ 3\$:BRANCH IF YES

MOV R2,\$REG1(R0) :THE DCF REG.
MOV R5,\$REG2(R0) :WHAT IT SHOULD BE

ERROR 21 :INCORRECT DCF REG. BITS

CLR NOPRMP(R0)

TYPE ,TM111 :INTERRUPT AS EXPECTED

ASRB SYNC.1 :WAIT FOR POWER-UP

BCS 4\$

MOV #TST17, (SP) :CONTINUE

RTI

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM
05-JUN-79 09:14

J 5
T20 POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 47
CHECK POWERFAIL DURING HIGH MEMORY ACTIVITY

SEQ 0061

1963
1964
1965
1966 025362 :*****
1967 025362 012777 000020 166600 TST20:
1968 ;TEST 20 CHECK POWERFAIL DURING HIGH MEMORY ACTIVITY
1969 ;*****
1970 025370 016006 014200 171420 70\$: MOV \$\$\$TP(R0),
1971 025374 052777 100000 171420 BIS #BIT15, @ACR SP:SET UP THE STACK
1972 025402 106277 000122 ASRB @69\$;INITIALIZE THE IIST
1973 025406 103375 BCC 70\$;ENTER CONTROL FORK
1974 025410 027737 000110 016766 CMP @67\$,CPUACT
1975 ;HAVE WE REACHED THE END OF THE
1976 025416 001021 BNE 65\$;ROUTING CYCLE?
1977 025420 013702 016766 MOV CPUACT,R2 ;BRANCH IF NO
1978 025424 005302 DEC R2
1979 025426 006302 ASL R2
1980 025430 027702 000072 CMP @68\$,R2 ;(CPUACT-1)*2
1981 025434 001005 BNE 64\$;ARE WE AT THE END OF THE TEST?
1982 025436 012777 000001 000064 MOV #1, @69\$;BRANCH IF NO
1983 025444 000137 025704 JMP TST21 ;EXIT
1984 025450 062777 000002 000050 64\$: ADD #2, @68\$;INCREMENT 68\$ BY 2
1985 025456 005077 000042 CLR @67\$;CLEAR THE CHECKPOINT COUNTER
1986 025462 005277 000036 INC @67\$;INCREMENT CHECKPOINT
1987 025466 005037 014714 CLR SYNC.2 ;CLEAR THE LOCK
1988 025472 020077 000030 CMP R0,@68\$;ROUTE THIS PROCESSOR THROUGH TS20A?
1989 025476 001005 BNE 66\$;BRANCH IF NO
1990 025500 012777 000001 000022 MOV #1,@69\$;CLEAR LOCK
1991 025506 000137 025532 JMP TS20A ;JUMP TO BRANCH TS20A
1992 025512 012777 000001 000010 66\$: MOV #1,@69\$;CLEAR LOCK
1993 025520 000137 025634 JMP TS20B ;JUMP TO TS20B
1994 :*****
1995 025524 016726 67\$: D1
1996 025526 016730 68\$: D2
1997 025530 017000 69\$: D3
1998 025532 112761 000020 014002 TS20A: MOVB #20, \$TSTNM(R1)
1999 025540 010037 017054 MOV R0,PUT ;SET PROCESSOR UNDER TEST
2000 025544 005700 TST R0 ;IS THIS THE MASTER?
2001 025546 001007 BNE 5\$;BRANCH IF NO
2002 025550 104401 041476 TYPE ,TM77 ;'TEST'
2003 025554 005046 CLR -(SP)
2004 025556 116116 014002 MOVB \$TSTNM(R1),(SP) ;GET THE TEST NO.
2005 025562 104403 TYPOS
2006 025564 000002 .WORD 2 ;TYPE 2 DIGITS, NO LEADING 0
2007 025566 104401 041507 5\$: TYPE TM100 ;'POWERFAIL CPU #'
2009 025572 016046 014226 MOV \$CPUID(R0),-(SP) ;SAVE \$CPUID(R0) FOR TYPEOUT
2010 025576 104405 TYPDS ;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
2011 025600 104401 014333 TYPE ,\$CRLF
2012 025604 012760 014020 014612 MOV #SSU!TI!NCX,PFFT(R0) ;SEND SIGNAL ON UP,TIME,DON'T SAVE NN
2013 025612 005003 CLR R3 ;SET FOR RTI RETURN
2014 025614 005037 014642 CLR SIGNAL ;CLEAR THE POWER-UP SIGNAL
2015 025620 012737 177777 014712 MOV #-1, SYNC.1 ;UNLOCK THE OTHER CPUS
2016 025626 000001 WAIT ;WAIT FOR THE POWER TO FAIL
2017 025630 000137 025362 JMP TST20

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 48
05-JUN-79 09:14 T20 CHECK POWERFAIL DURING HIGH MEMORY ACTIVITY

K 5
SEQ 0062

2019	025634	112761	000020	014002	TS20B:	MOV	#20,	\$TSTNM(R1);SET UP THE TEST NUMBER
2020	025642	106237	014712			ASRB	SYNC.1	;WAIT FOR SYNC. SIGNAL
2021	025646	103372				BCC	TS20B	
2022	025650	104401	014220			TYPE	,\$NULL	:FLUSH THE TYPE QUEUE
2023	025654	012705	002000		1\$:	MOV	#2000,R5	:INITIALIZE COUNTER
2024	025660	011010			2\$:	MOV	(R0),(R0)	
2025	025662	011010				MOV	(R0),(R0)	
2026	025664	011010				MOV	(R0),(R0)	
2027	025666	011010				MOV	(R0),(R0)	
2028	025670	077505				S0B	R5,2\$	
2029	025672	106237	014642			ASRB	SIGNAL	:SIGNAL RECEIVED?
2030	025676	103366				BCC	1\$:NO,CONTINUE WITH CONTENSION
2031	025700	000137	025362			JMP	TST20	

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM
05-JUN-79 09:14

L 5
POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 49
T21 CHECK POWERFAIL SEQUENCE DURING MASSBUS XFER

SEQ 0063

```
2032 :*****  
2033 :*TEST 21      CHECK POWERFAIL SEQUENCE DURING MASSBUS XFER  
2034 :*****  
2035 025704      T$T21:  
2036 025704 012777 000021 166256    MOV #21,@DISPLAY ;SET TEST NUMBER  
2037 ;***** TS21A-FORK *****  
2038  
2039 025712 016006 014200          MOV $$STP(R0) SP;SET UP THE STACK  
2040 025716 052777 100000 171076    BIS #BIT15, @ACR ;INITIALIZE THE IIST  
2041 025724 106277 000122          ASRB @69$ ;ENTER CONTROL WORK  
2042 025730 103375          BCC 70$  
2043 025732 027737 000110 016766    CMP @67$,CPUACT ;HAVE WE REACHED THE END OF THE  
2044          ;ROUTING CYCLE?  
2045 025740 001021          BNE 65$ ;BRANCH IF NO  
2046 025742 013702 016766          MOV CPUACT,R2  
2047 025746 005302          DEC R2  
2048 025750 006302          ASL R2 ;(CPUACT-1)*2  
2049 025752 027702 000072          CMP @68$,R2 ;ARE WE AT THE END OF THE TEST?  
2050 025756 001005          BNE 64$ ;BRANCH IF NO  
2051 025760 012777 000001 000064    MOV #1, @69$ ;EXIT  
2052 025766 000137 026632          JMP TS122  
2053 025772 062777 000002 000050    ADD #2, @68$ ;INCREMENT 68$ BY 2  
2054 026000 005077 000042          CLR @67$ ;CLEAR THE CHECKPOINT COUNTER  
2055 026004 005277 000036          INC @67$ ;INCREMENT CHECKPOINT  
2056 026010 005037 014714          CLR SYNC.2 ;CLEAR THE LOCK  
2057 026014 020077 000030          CMP R0, @68$ ;ROUTE THIS PROCESSOR THROUGH TS21A?  
2058 026020 001005          BNE 66$ ;BRANCH IF NO  
2059 026022 012777 000001 000022    MOV #1, @69$ ;CLEAR LOCK  
2060 026030 000137 026054          JMP TS21A ;JUMP TO BRANCH TS21A  
2061 026034 012777 000001 000010    MOV #1, @69$ ;CLEAR LOCK  
2062 026042 000137 026434          JMP TS21B ;JUMP TO TS21B  
2063 :*****  
2064 026046 016732          67$: E1  
2065 026050 016734          68$: E2  
2066 026052 017002          69$: E3  
2067 026054 112761 000021 014002  TS21A: MOVB #21, $TSTNM(R1)  
2068 026062 010037 017054          MOV R0,PUT ;SET PROCESSOR UNDER TEST  
2069 026066 023737 016732 016766  4$: CMP E1, CPUACT ;LET THE OTHER CPUS CATCH UP  
2070 026074 001374          BNE 4$  
2071 026076 005700          TST R0 ;IS THIS THE MASTER?  
2072 026100 001007          BNE 5$ ;BRANCH IF NO  
2073 026102 104401 041476          TYPE ,TM77 ;'TEST'  
2074 026106 005046          CLR -(SP)  
2075 026110 116116 014002          MOVB $TSTNM(R1), (SP) ;GET THE TEST NO.  
2076 026114 104403          TYPOS .WORD 2 ;TYPE 2 DIGITS, NO LEADING 0  
2077 026116 000002          5$:  
2078 026120 013702 016766          MOV CPUACT, R2 ;CHECK FOR MASSBUS DEVICES ON OTHER CPUS  
2079 026124 006302          ASL R2  
2080 026126 005005          CLR R5  
2081 026130 020205          1$: CMP R2, R5  
2082 026132 001407          BEQ 2$  
2083 026134 022765 001400 014632    CMP #1400, MBDSW(R5)  
2084 026142 001020          BNE 3$  
2085 026144 062705 000002          ADD #2, R5  
2086 026150 000767          BR 1$
```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM T21 POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 50
CEKBGB.P11 05~JUN~79 09:14 CHECK POWERFAIL SEQUENCE DURING MASSBUS XFER

SEQ 0064

```

2088 026152 104401 043732      2$:   TYPE    NODEV   ;THERE ARE NO DEVICES TO TEST THIS CPU
2089 026156 016046 014226      MOV     $CPUID(R0),-(SP)  ;SAVE $CPUID(R0) FOR TYPEOUT
2090 026162 104405           TYPDS   ,$CRLF  ;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
2091 026164 104401 014333      TYPE    ,TM102  ;'PROCEEDING TO NEXT CPU'
2092 026170 104401 041604      TYPE    TM102
2093 026174 012737 177777 014714  MOV    #-1, SYNC.2
2094 026202 000640           BR     TST21  ;BRANCH TO START OF TEST
2095 026204 020005           CMP    R0, R5
2096 026206 001003           BNE    P21   ;BRANCH IF THERE IS A DEVICE ON ANOTHER CPU
2097 026210 062705 000002           ADD    #2, R5  ;THE DEVICE IS ON THIS CPU
2098 026214 000745           BR     1$    ;BRANCH IF YES
2099 026216 104401 041507      P21:   TYPE    ,TM100  ;'POWER FAIL CPU #'
2100 026222 016046 014226      MOV     $CPUID(R0),-(SP)  ;SAVE $CPUID(R0) FOR TYPEOUT
2101 026226 104405           TYPDS   ,$CRLF  ;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
2102 026230 104401 014333      TYPE    ,$CRLF
2103 026234 012760 014020 014612  MOV    #-SSU!TI!NCX,PFFT(R0) ;SEND SIGNAL ON UP TIME, DON'T SAVE NN
2104 026242 012737 177777 014712  MOV    #-1, SYNC.1  ;UNLOCK THE OTHER CPU'S
2105 026250 005037 014642           CLR    SIGNAL  ;CLEAR THE POWER-UP SIGNAL
2106 026254 005003           CLR    R3    ;COME UP VIA RTI
2107 026256 022760 001400 014632  CMP    #1400,MBDSW(R0) ;DOES THIS CPU HAVE A MASSBUS DEVICE?
2108 026264 001006           BNE    1$    ;BRANCH IF YES
2109 026266 000001           WAIT   ;WAIT FOR POWER TO FAIL
2110 026270 012737 177777 014714  MOV    #-1, SYNC.2  ;UNLOCK CPUS IF ANY ARE LOCKED
2111 026276 000137 025704           JMP    TST21  ;GO TO CONTROL FORK
2112 026302 016004 017034 176700 1$:   MOV    BFADR(R0),R4  ;PUT ADDRESS OF BUFFER IN R4
2113 026306 012737 000070           MOV    #70,@#RPCS1  ;DO A READ
2114 026314 004737 033274           JSR    PC,MBUSR ;READ A RECORD
2115 026320 005060 014650           CLR    CKSUM(R0) ;CLEAR CHECKSUM LOCATION
2116 026324 012702 004000           MOV    #4000,R2  ;INITIALIZE A COUNTER
2117 026330 016004 017034           MOV    BFADR(R0),R4  ;GET BUFFER POINTER
2118 026334 062460 014650 2$:   ADD    (R4)+,CKSUM(R0) ;PERFORM
2119 026340 005560 014650           ADC    CKSUM(R0) ;CHECKSUM
2120 026344 077205           SOB    R2,2$  ;LOOP
2121 026346 016004 017034 4$:   MOV    BFADR(R0),R4  ;LOAD BUFFER ADDRESS
2122 026352 012737 000050 176700  MOV    #50,@#RPCS1  ;DO A WRITE CHECK
2123 026360 004737 033274           JSR    PC,MBUSR ;READ FROM MASS BUS DEVICE
2124
2125 026364 005005           CLR    R5    ;CLEAR R5
2126 026366 012702 004000 5$:   MOV    #4000,R2  ;INITIALIZE COUNTER
2127 026372 016004 017034  MOV    BFADR(R0),R4  ;GET POINTER TO BUFFER
2128 026376 062405           ADD    (R4)+,R5  ;PERFCRM
2129 026400 005505           ADC    R5    ;CHECKSUM
2130 026402 077203           SOB    R2,5$  ;
2131 026404 020560 014650 6$:   CMP    R5,CKSUM(R0) ;EVERYTHING OK?
2132 026410 001401           BEQ    6$    ;BRANCH IF YES
2133 026412 104023           ERROR  23    ;CHECKSUM IS WRONG
2134 026414 106237 014642 6$:   ASRB   SIGNAL
2135 026420 103352           BCC   4$    ;NO CONTINUE XFERS
2136 026422 012737 177777 014714  MOV    #-1,SYNC.2  ;UNLOCK CPUS IF ANY ARE LOCKED
2137 026430 000137 025704  JMP    TST21  ;GO TO CONTROL FORK
2138 026434 112761 000021 014002  TS21B:  MOVB   #21, $STSTNM(R1) ;SET THE TEST NUMBER
2139 026442 022760 001400 014632  CMP    #1400, MBDSW(R0) ;DOES THIS CPU HAVE A MASSBUS DEVICE?
2140 026450 001007           BNE    1$    ;BRANCH IF YES
2141 026452 106237 014714 10$:  ASRB   SYNC.2  ;ELSE SET OUT THIS ROUND
2142 026456 103375           BCC   10$   ;FLUSH THE TYPE QUEUE
2143 026460 104401 014220           TYPE   ,$NULL

```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 51
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 T21 CHECK POWERFAIL SEQUENCE DURING MASSBUS XFER

SEQ 0065

```

2144 026464 000137 025704           JMP    TST21      ;JUMP INTO THE CONTROL LOOP
2145 026470 016004 017034           1$:    MOV    BFADR(R0),R4   ;PUT ADDRESS OF BUFFER IN R4
2146 026470 016004 017034           176700  MOV    #70,0@RPC$1   ;DO A READ
2147 026474 012737 000070           JSR    PC,MBUSR  ;READ A RECORD
2148 026502 004737 033274           CLR    CKSUM(R0)  ;CLEAR CHECKSUM LOCATION
2149 026506 005060 014650           MOV    #4000,R3   ;INITIALIZE A COUNTER
2150 026512 012703 004000           MOV    BFADR(R0),R4   ;GET BUFFER POINTER
2151 026516 016004 017034           ADD    (R4)+,CKSUM(R0) ;PERFORM...
2152 026522 062460 014650           ADC    CKSUM(R0)  ;CHECKSUM.
2153 026526 005560 014650           SOB    R3,2$      ;LOOP
2154 026532 077305                 ASRB   SYNC.1     ;HOLD UP
2155 026534 106237 014712           BCC    7$         ;FLUSH THE QUEUE
2156 026540 103375                 TYPE   ,NULL      ;LOAD BUFFER ADDRESS
2157 026542 104401 014220           176700  MOV    BFADR(R0),R4   ;DO A WRITE CHECK
2158 026546 016004 017034           MOV    #50,0@RPC$1   ;READ FROM MASS BUS DEVICE
2159 026552 012737 000050           JSR    PC,MBUSR  ;CLEAR R5
2160 026560 004737 033274           CLR    R5         ;INITIALIZE COUNTER
2161 026564 005005                 MOV    #4000,R3   ;GET POINTER TO BUFFER
2162 026566 012703 004000           MOV    BFADR(R0),R4   ;PERFORM...
2163 026572 016004 017034           ADD    (R4)+,R5   ;CHECKSUM
2164 026576 062405                 ADC    R5         ;EVERYTHING OK?
2165 026600 005505                 SOB    R3,5$      ;BRANCH IF YES
2166 026602 077303                 CMP    R5,CKSUM(R0) ;CHECKSUM IS WRONG
2167 026604 020560 014650           BEQ    6$         ;NO CONTINUE XFERS
2168 026610 001401                 ERROR  23
2169 026612 104023                 ASRB   SIGNAL
2170 026614 106237 014642           BCC    4$         ;JUMP INTO CONTROL. LOOP
2171 026620 103352                 TYPE   ,NULL
2172 026622 104401 014220           JMP    TST21
2173 026626 000137 025704
2174
2175
2176
2177

```

```

2178
2179
2180
2181 026632 :*****TEST 22 *****CHECK AC POWERFAIL ON MEM BOXES, PORTS DISABLED*****
2182 026632 012777 000022 165330 TST22: MOV #22, @DISPLAY ;SET TEST NUMBER
2183
2184 026640 112761 000022 014002 2$: MOVB #22, $TSTNM(R1) ;SET THE TEST NUMBER
2185 026646 106237 016770 ASRB SYNC.3 ;CONTROL THE ENTRY
2186 026652 103375 BCC 2$ ;INCREMENT ENTER FLAG
2187 026654 005237 014542 INC ENTR22 ;ALLOW THE OTHERS IN
2188 026660 012737 000001 016770 MOV #1, SYNC.3 ;ARE ALL CPUS HERE?
2189 026666 023737 016766 014542 1$: CMP CPUACT, ENTR22 ;NOT YET
2190 026674 001374 BNE 1$ ;CLEAR THE EXIT FLAG
2191 026676 005037 014540 CLR EXIT ;SET KERNAL MODE
2192 026702 005037 177776 CLR PSW ;IS THIS THE MASTER?
2193 026706 C20027 000000 CMP R0, #0 ;BRANCH IF NO
2194 026712 001001 BNE TS22B ;THIS IS THE MASTER
2195 026714 000474 BR TS22A ;INITIALIZE THE IIST
2196
2197 026716 052777 100000 170076 TS22B: BIS #BIT15, AACR ;SET TEST NUMBER
2198 026724 012777 000022 165236 MOV #22, @DISPLAY ;INITIALIZE THE STACK
2199 026732 016006 014200 MOV $$$STP(R0), SP ;SPECIFY THE POWER FAIL
2200 026736 005060 014612 CLR PFT(R0) ;SET FOR UNEXPECTED TRAPS TO 4
2201 026742 012760 040362 014702 MOV #CPUER, ERRTAB(R0) ;SET FOR POWER FAIL RETURN
2202 026750 012703 027062 MOV #100$, R3 ;FINISHED WITH THIS TEST?
2203 026754 005737 014540 TST EXIT ;BRANCH IF NO
2204 026760 001404 BEQ 1$ ;MAKE SURE MM IS TURNED OFF
2205 026762 005037 177572 CLR MMR0 ;GO TO NEXT TEST
2206 026766 000137 027654 JMP TST23 ;TIME TO RELOCATE?
2207 026772 005737 014534 1$: TST RELOUP ;BRANCH IF NO
2208 026776 001421 BEQ 2$ ;GET READY FOR RELOCATION
2209 027000 004737 032340 JSR PC, SETMM
2210 027004 063737 014550 172340 ADD HIBOX, KIPAR0
2211 027012 063737 014550 172342 ADD HIBOX, KIPAR1
2212 027020 063737 014550 172344 ADD HIBOX, KIPAR2
2213 027026 052737 000001 177572 BIS #1, MMR0 ;SLAVE IS NOW IN HIGH CORE
2214 027034 005037 014534 CLR RELOUP ;CLEAR RELOCATION FLAG
2215 027040 000726 BR TS22B ;CONTINUE TESTING
2216 027042 005737 014536 2$: TST RELODN ;TIME TO RELOCATE?
2217 027046 001723 BEQ TS22B ;BRANCH IF NO
2218 027050 005037 177572 CLR MMR0 ;RETURN TO LOW CORE
2219 027054 005037 014536 CLR RELODN ;CLEAR THE FLAG
2220 027060 000716 BR TS22B ;CONTINUE
2221
2222 027062 005737 014522 100$: TST PWRFL ;SHOULD WE BE HERE?
2223 027066 001002 BNE 101$ ;BRANCH IF YES
2224 027070 104001 ERROR 1 ;UNEXPECTED CPU POWER FAIL
2225 027072 000711 BR TS22B ;CONTINUE TESTING
2226 027074 005060 017004 101$: CLR NOPRMP(R0) ;WANT TO IDENTIFY THE CPU
2227 027100 104401 041635 TYPE ,TM103 ;EXPECTED CPU POWER FAIL
2228 027104 000704 BR TS22B ;CONTINUE TESTING
2229
2230
2231
2232 027106 005700 TS22A: TST R0 ;IS THIS THE MASTER?
2233 027106 005700

```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 53
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 T22 CHECK AC POWERFAIL ON MEM BOXES, PORTS DISABLED

SEQ 0067

C 6

```

2234 027110 001007      BNE   $      ;BRANCH IF NO
2235 027112 104401 041476      TYPE  ,TM77  ;'TEST'
2236 027116 005046      CLR   -(SP)
2237 027120 116116 014002      MOVB  $TSTNM(R1),(SP) ;GET THE TEST NO.
2238 027124 104403      TYPOS
2239 027126 000002      .WORD  2      ;TYPE 2 DIGITS, NO LEADING 0
2240 027130 012737 000000 014522      5$:      MOV   #0,    PWRFL
2241 027136 012737 000000 014526      MOV   #0,    BOOT
2242 027144 004737 032076      JSR   PC,    MEMSIZ
2243 027150 005737 014540      TST   EXIT
2244 027154 001402      BEQ   1$      ;SPECIFY WHETHER OR NOT TO EXPECT CPU POWER FAIL
2245 027156 000137 027654      JMP   TST23 ;SPECIFY WHETHER OR NOT TO EXPECT CPU BOOT AND I
2246 027162 012702 000016      MOV   #16,   R2  ;FIND ALL THE MEM BOXES
2247 027166 052777 100000 167626 1$:      BIS   #BIT15, @ACR ;WAS ONLY ONE MEM BOX FOUND?
2248 027174 012777 000022 164766 2$:      MOV   #22,   @DISPLAY ;BRANCH IF NO
2249 027202 016006 014200      MOV   $$STP(R0), SP ;WE CAN'T DO THIS TEST
2250 027206 005060 014612      CLR   PFFT(R0) ;POINT TO BOX #
2251 027212 012760 040362 014702      MOV   #CPUER, ERRTAB(R0) ;INITIALIZE THE IIST
2252 027220 005702      TST   R2      ;SET THE TEST NUMBER
2253 027222 002012      BGE   3$      ;INITIALIZE THE STACK
2254 027224 012737 000112 000110      MOV   #112,  @#110 ;SPECIFY THE POWER FAIL
2255 027232 005037 000000      CLR   @#0      ;SET FOR UNEXPECTED TRAPS TO 4
2256 027236 012737 000001 014540      MOV   #1,    EXIT ;DID WE TEST ALL THE BOXES
2257 027244 000137 027654      JMP   TST23 ;BRANCH IF NO
2258 027250 005762 014502      TST   START(R2) ;RESTORE LOC 110
2259 027254 003037      BGT   10$     ;RESTORE LOC 0
2260 027256 001403      BEQ   4$      ;SIGNAL THE SLAVES TO EXIT
2261 027260 162702 000002      SUB   #2,   R2  ;GO TO THE NEXT TEST
2262 027264 000740      BR    2$      ;WHAT DO WE KNOW ABOUT THIS BOX?
2263 027266 022737 000001 014646 4$:      CMP   #1,    BOXNUM ;BRANCH IF NOT THE BASE BOX
2264 027274 002027      BGE   11$     ;BRANCH IF ITS THE BASE BOX
2265 027276 005737 014526      TST   BOOT
2266 027302 001141      BNE   103$    ;THERE WAS NO BOX-POINT TO THE NEXT LOWER BOX
2267 027304 004737 032576      JSR   PC,    RELOHI ;CONTINUE
2268 027310 012737 000001 014532      MOV   #1,    HICORE ;WAS THERE ONLY ONE MEM BOX?
2269 027316 012737 000001 014534      MOV   #1,    RELOUP ;BRANCH IF YES
2270 027324 063737 014550 172340      ADD   HIBOX, KIPAR0 ;IS THIS THE DC TEST?
2271 027332 063737 014550 172342      ADD   HIBOX, KIPAR1 ;BRANCH IF YES
2272 027340 063737 014550 172344      ADD   HIBOX, KIPAR2 ;TO TEST THE BASE BOX,
2273 027346 052737 000001 177572      BIS   #1,    MMRO ;RELOCATE THE PROGRAM FIRST TO THE NEXT HIGHER B
2274 027354 005037 014530      10$:      MOV   #1,    HICORE ;TURN MM ON ON POWER-UP
2275 027360 004737 032434 11$:      CLR   PATCHK ;SIGNAL SLAVES TO RELOCATE
2276 027364 004737 032322      JSR   PC,    PATTRN ;GET READY TO GO TO HIGH CORE
2277 027370 104401 042317      JSR   PC,    BUFCLR ;WE ARE NOW IN HIGH CORE
2278 027374 006202      TYPE  ,TM106 ;SET TO WRITE PATTERN
2279 027376 010246      ASR    R2      ;WRITE THE PATTERN
2280 027400 104405      MOV   R2,   -(SP) ;CLEAR THE KEYBOARD BUFFER
2281 027402 006302      TYPDS
2282 027404 104401 043011      ASL    R2      ;TELL THE OPERATOR TO POWER FAIL THE MEMORY BOX
2283 027410 012703 027552      TYPE  ,TM108 ;SPECIFY THE CONDITIONS
2284 027414 005737 014526      MOV   #100$, R3 ;SET UP THE POWER FAIL RETURN
2285 027420 001414      TST   BOOT ;IS THIS THE DC TEST?
2286 027422 012737 020000 000000 13$:      BEQ   12$ ;BRANCH IF NO
2287                                MOV   #20000, @#0 ;MAKE BOOTING SLAVE SP=20000

```

D 6
MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 54
CEKBRB P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 T22 CHECK AC POWERFAIL ON MEM BOXES. PORTS DISABLED

SEQ 0068

```

2336
2337
2338
2339 027654 :*****TEST 23*****:*****CHECK AC POWERFAIL ON MEM BOXES, PORTS ENABLED*****
2340 027654 012777 000023 164306 TST23: MOV #23,ADISPLAY ;SET TEST NUMBER
2341
2342 027662 112761 000023 014002 2$: MOVB #23, $TSTNM(R1) ;SET THE TEST NUMBER
2343 027670 106237 016770 016770 ASRB SYNC.3 ;CONTROL THE ENTRY
2344 027674 103375 BCC 2$ ;INCREMENT ENTER FLAG
2345 027676 005237 014544 INC ENTR23 ;ALLOW THE OTHERS IN
2346 027702 012737 000001 016770 MOV #1, SYNC.3 ;ARE ALL CPUS HERE?
2347 027710 023737 016766 014544 1$: CMP CPUACT, ENTR23 ;NOT YET
2348 027716 001374 BNE 1$ ;CLEAR THE EXIT FLAG
2349 027720 005037 014540 CLR PSW ;SET KERNAL MODE
2350 027724 005037 177776 CMP R0, #0 ;IS THIS THE MASTER?
2351 027730 020027 000000 BNE TS23B ;BRANCH IF NO
2352 027734 001001 BR TS23A ;THIS IS THE MASTER
2353 027736 000474
2354
2355 027740 052777 100000 167054 TS23B: BIS #BIT15, AACR ;INITIALIZE THE IIST
2356 027746 012777 000023 164214 MOV #23, ADISPLAY ;SET TEST NUMBER
2357 027754 016006 014200 MOV $$STP(R0), SP ;INITIALIZE THE STACK
2358 027760 005060 014612 CLR PFFT(R0) ;SPECIFY THE POWER FAIL
2359 027764 012760 040362 014702 MOV #CPUER, ERRTAB(R0) ;SET FOR UNEXPECTED TRAPS TO 4
2360 027772 012703 030104 MOV #100$, R3 ;SET FOR POWER FAIL RETURN
2361 027776 005737 014540 TST EXIT ;FINISHED WITH THIS TEST?
2362 030002 001404 BEQ 1$ ;BRANCH IF NO
2363 030004 005037 177572 CLR MMRO ;MAKE SURE MM IS TURNED OFF
2364 030010 000137 030676 JMP TST24 ;GO TO NEXT TEST
2365 030014 005737 014534 1$: TST RELOUP ;TIME TO RELOCATE?
2366 030020 001421 BEQ 2$ ;BRANCH IF NO
2367 030022 004737 032340 JSR PC, SETMM ;GET READY FOR RELOCATION
2368 030026 063737 014550 172340 ADD HIBOX, KIPAR0
2369 030034 063737 014550 172342 ADD HIBOX, KIPAR1
2370 030042 063737 014550 172344 ADD HIBOX, KIPAR2
2371 030050 052737 000001 177572 BIS #1, MMRO ;SLAVE IS NOW IN HIGH CORE
2372 030056 005037 014534 CLR RELOUP ;CLEAR RELOCATION FLAG
2373 030062 000726 BR TS23B ;CONTINUE TESTING
2374 030064 005737 014536 2$: TST RELODN ;TIME TO RELOCATE?
2375 030070 001723 BEQ TS23B ;BRANCH IF NO
2376 030072 005037 177572 CLR MMRO ;RETURN TO LOW CORE
2377 030076 005037 014536 CLR RELODN ;CLEAR THE FLAG
2378 030102 000716 BR TS23B ;CONTINUE
2379
2380 030104 005737 014522 100$: TST PWRFL ;SHOULD WE BE HERE?
2381 030110 001002 BNE 101$ ;BRANCH IF YES
2382 030112 104001 ERROR 1 ;UNEXPECTED CPU POWER FAIL
2383 030114 000711 BR TS23B ;CONTINUE TESTING
2384 030116 005060 017004 101$: CLR NOPRMP(R0) ;WANT TO IDENTIFY THE CPU
2385 030122 104401 041635 TYPE ,TM103 ;EXPECTED CPU POWER FAIL
2386 030126 000704 BR TS23B ;CONTINUE TESTING
2387
2388
2389
2390 030130 005700 TS23A: TST R0 ;IS THIS THE MASTER?
2391 030130

```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 56
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 T23 CHECK AC POWERFAIL ON MEM BOXES, PORTS ENABLED

SEQ 0070

2392	030132	001007			BNE	5\$:BRANCH IF NO	
2393	030134	104401	041476		TYPE	,TM77	;:'TEST'	
2394	030140	005046			CLR	-(SP)		
2395	030142	116116	014002		MOVB	\$TSTNM(R1),(SP)	;GET THE TEST NO.	
2396	030146	104403			TYPOS			
2397	030150	000002			.WORD	2	;TYPE 2 DIGITS, NO LEADING 0	
2398	030152			5\$:				
2399	030152	012737	000001	014522	MOV	#1,	PWRFL	
2400	030160	012737	000000	014526	MOV	#0,	BOOT	
2401	030166	004737	032076		JSR	PC,	MEMSIZ	
2402	030172	005737	014540		TST	EXIT		
2403	030176	001402			BEQ	1\$		
2404	030200	000137	030676		JMP	TST24		
2405	030204	012702	000016		MOV	#16,	R2	
2406	030210	052777	100000	166604	1\$:	BIS	#BIT15, AACR	
2407	030216	012777	000023	163744	2\$:	MOV	#23, ADISPLAY	
2408	030224	016006	014200		MOV	\$\$STP(R0),	SP	
2409	030230	005060	014612		CLR	PF7T(R0)		
2410	030234	012760	040362	014702	MOV	#CPUER, ERRTAB(R0)		
2411	030242	005702			TST	R2		
2412	030244	002012			BGE	3\$		
2413	030246	012737	000112	000110	MOV	#112,	@#110	
2414	030254	005037	000000		CLR	@#0		
2415	030260	012737	000001	014540	MOV	#1,	EXIT	
2416	030266	000137	030676		JMP	TST24		
2417	030272	005762	014502		TST	START(R2)		
2418	030276	003037			BGT	10\$		
2419	030300	001403			BEQ	4\$		
2420	030302	162702	000002		SUB	#2,	R2	
2421	030306	000740			BR	2\$		
2422	030310	022737	000001	014646	4\$:	CMP	#1,	
2423	030316	002027			BGE	11\$	BOXNUM	
2424	030320	005737	014526		TST	BOOT		
2425	030324	001141			BNE	103\$		
2426	030326	0C4737	032576		JSR	PC,	RELOHI	
2427							:RELOCATE THE PROGRAM FIRST TO THE NEXT HIGHER B	
2428	030332	012737	000001	014532	MOV	#1,	HICORE	
2429	030340	012737	000001	014534	MOV	#1,	RELOUP	
2430	030346	063737	014550	172340	ADD	HIBOX,	KIPAR0	
2431	030354	063737	014550	172342	ADD	HIBOX,	KIPAR1	
2432	030362	063737	014550	172344	ADD	HIBOX,	KIPAR2	
2433	030370	052737	000001	177572	BIS	#1,	MMRO	
2434	030376						:WE ARE NOW IN HIGH CORE	
2435	030376	005037	014530		10\$:	CLR	PATCHK	
2436	030402	004737	032434		11\$:	JSR	PC,	
2437	030406	004737	032322		JSR	PC,	PATTRN	
2438	030412	104401	042317		TYPE	,	BUF CLR	
2439	030416	006202			ASR	TM106		
2440	030420	010246			MOV	R2		
2441	030422	104405			TYPDS	R2,	-(SP)	
2442	030424	006302			ASL	R2		
2443	030426	104401	042363		TYPE	,TM107		
2444	030432	012703	030574		MOV	#100\$,	R3	
2445	030436	005737	014526		TST	BOOT		
2446	030442	001414			BEQ	12\$		
2447	030444	012737	020000	000000	13\$:	MOV	#20000,	@#0

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 57
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 T23 CHECK AC POWERFAIL ON MEM BOXES, PORTS ENABLED

SEQ 0071

```

2448 030452 005237 000110           INC    @#110
2449 030456 105777 163526           TSTB   @$TKS
2450 030462 100370                 BPL    13$
2451 030464 012777 032762 166334     MOV    #ENTR, @ISTVEC
2452 030472 000413                 BR     14$          ;HANG THE SLAVES BOOT
2453 030474                 12$:      TSTB   @$TKS
2454 030474 105777 163510           BPL    12$          ;IS CHARACTER IN BUFFER?
2455 030500 100375                 TST    PWRFL
2456 030502 005737 014522           BEQ    18$          ;LOOP
2457 030506 001402                 ERROR
2458 030510 104024                 BR     24           ;SET UP TO INTERRUPT SLAVES
2459 030512 000441                 TYPE   ,OK
2460 030514 104401 047036           BR     102$         ;CONTINUE
2461 030520 000436                 18$:      TYPE   ,OK
2462 030522 017704 163432           BR     102$         ;IS CHARACTER IN THE BUFFER?
2463 030526 042704 177760           14$:      MOV    @SWR, R4
2464 030532 012777 000000 166262     BIC    #177760, R4
2465 030540 010477 166260           MOV    #PGTE, @ACR
2466 030544 032737 000001 016766     MOV    R4, @ADR
2467 030552 001404                 BIT    #BIT0, CPUACT
2468 030554 012777 000001 166242     BEQ    15$          ;BRANCH IF NO
2469 030562 000422                 MOV    #1, @ADR
2470 030564 012777 000003 166232     BR     103$         ;FAILURE TO POWER FAIL
2471 030572 000416                 15$:      MOV    #3, @ADR
2472                               BR     103$         ;CONTINUE
2473 030574 005737 014522           100$:     TST    PWRFL
2474 030600 001002                 BNE    101$         ;GET THE SWITCH VALUES
2475 030602 104001                 ERROR
2476 030604 000404                 BR     102$         ;SAVE ONLY CPU BITS
2477 030606 005060 017004           101$:     CLR    NOPRMP(R0)
2478 030612 104401 041635           TYPE   ,TM103
2479 030616 012737 000001 014530     MOV    #1, PATCHK
2480 030624 004737 032434           JSR    PC, PATTRN
2481 030630 032737 000001 177572     102$:     BIT    #1, MMRO
2482 030636 001411                 BEQ    104$         ;SET UP FOR PATTERN CHECK
2483 030640 004737 032722           JSR    PC, RELOLO
2484 030644 012737 000001 014536     MOV    #1, RELODN
2485 030652 005037 177572           CLR    MMRO
2486 030656 005037 014532           CLR    HICORE
2487 030662 005005                 CLR    R5
2488 030664 077501                 SOB    R5
2489 030666 162702 000002           SUB    #2, R2
2490 030672 000137 030210           JMP    2$          ;POINT TO NEXT BOX
2491
2492

```

```

2493
2494
2495
2496 030676 :*****TEST 24*****:*****CHECK DC POWERFAIL ON MEM BOXES, CPUS BOOT ON POWER UP*****
2497 030676 012777 000024 163264 T24: ;SET TEST NUMBER
2498
2499 030704 112761 000024 014002      MOV #24, @DISPLAY
2500 030712 106237 016770           2$: MOVB #24, $TSTNM(R1) ;SET THE TEST NUMBER
2501 030716 103375                   ASRB SYNC.3 ;CONTROL THE ENTRY
2502 030720 005237 014546           BCC 2$ ;INCREMENT ENTER FLAG
2503 030724 012737 000001 016770      INC ENTR24 ;ALLOW THE OTHERS IN
2504 030732 023737 016766 014546     MOV #1, SYNC.3 ;ARE ALL CPUS HERE?
2505 030740 001374                   CMP CPUACT, ENTR24 ;NOT YET
2506 030742 005037 014540           BNE 1$ ;CLEAR THE EXIT FLAG
2507 030746 005037 177776           CLR EXIT ;SET KERNAL MODE
2508 030752 020027 000000           CLR PSW ;IS THIS THE MASTER?
2509 030756 001001                   CMP R0, #0 ;BRANCH IF NO
2510 030760 000474                   BNE TS24B ;THIS IS THE MASTER
2511
2512 030762 052777 100000 166032   TS24B: BIS #BIT15, AACR ;INITIALIZE THE IIST
2513 030770 012777 000024 163172   MOV #24, @DISPLAY ;SET TEST NUMBER
2514 030776 016006 014200           MOV $$S1P(R0), SP ;INITIALIZE THE STACK
2515 031002 005060 014612           CLR PFFT(R0) ;SPECIFY THE POWER FAIL
2516 031006 012760 040362 014702   MOV #CPUER, ERRTAB(R0) ;SET FOR UNEXPECTED TRAPS TO 4
2517 031014 012703 031126           MOV #100$, R3 ;SET FOR POWER FAIL RETURN
2518 031020 005737 014540           TST EXIT ;FINISHED WITH THIS TEST?
2519 031024 001404                   BEQ 1$ ;BRANCH IF NO
2520 031026 005037 177572           CLR MMRO ;MAKE SURE MM IS TURNED OFF
2521 031032 000137 031720           JMP TST25 ;GO TO NEXT TEST
2522 031036 005737 014534 1$:      TST RELOUP ;TIME TO RELOCATE?
2523 031042 001421                   BEQ 2$ ;BRANCH IF NO
2524 031044 004737 032340           JSR PC, SETMM ;GET READY FOR RELOCATION
2525 031050 063737 014550 172340   ADD HIBOX, KIPAR0 ;SLAVE IS NOW IN HIGH CORE
2526 031056 063737 014550 172342   ADD HIBOX, KIPAR1 ;CLEAR RELOCATION FLAG
2527 031064 063737 014550 172344   ADD HIBOX, KIPAR2 ;CONTINUE TESTING
2528 031072 052737 000001 177572   BIS #1, MMRO ;TIME TO RELOCATE?
2529 031100 005037 014534           CLR RELOUP ;BRANCH IF NO
2530 031104 000726                   BR TS24B ;RETURN TO LOW CORE
2531 031106 005737 014536 2$:      TST RELODN ;CLEAR THE FLAG
2532 031112 001723                   BEQ TS24B ;CONTINUE
2533 031114 005037 177572           CLR MMRO
2534 031120 005037 014536           CLR RELODN
2535 031124 000716                   BR TS24B ;SHOULD WE BE HERE?
2536
2537 031126 005737 014522           100$: TST PWRFL ;BRANCH IF YES
2538 031132 001002                   BNE 101$ ;UNEXPECTED CPU POWER FAIL
2539 031134 104001                   ERROR 1 ;CONTINUE TESTING
2540 031136 000711                   BR TS24B ;WANT TO IDENTIFY THE CPU
2541 031140 005060 017004 101$:    CLR NOPRMP(R0) ;EXPECTED CPU POWER FAIL
2542 031144 104401 041635           TYPE TM103 ;CONTINUE TESTING
2543 031150 000704                   BR TS24B ;IS THIS THE MASTER?
2544
2545
2546
2547 031152 005700           TS24A: TST R0 ;IS THIS THE MASTER?
2548 031152

```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM
05-JUN-79 09:14

T24

I 6
POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 59
CHECK DC POWERFAIL ON MEM BOXES, CPUS BOOT ON POWER UP

SEQ 0073

2549	031154	001007			BNE	5\$:BRANCH IF NO	
2550	031156	104401	041476		TYPE	,TM77		;''TEST''	
2551	031162	005046			CLR	- (SP)			
2552	031164	116116	014002		MOVB	\$STSTNM(R1), (SP)	;GET THE TEST NO.		
2553	031170	104403			TYPOS				
2554	031172	000002			.WORD	2		;TYPE 2 DIGITS, NO LEADING 0	
2555	031174			5\$:					
2556	031174	012737	000000	014522	MOV	#0,	PWRFL	;SPECIFY WHETHER OR NOT TO EXPECT CPU POWER FAIL	
2557	031202	012737	000001	014526	MOV	#1,	BOOT	;SPECIFY WHETHER OR NOT TO EXPECT CPU BOOT AND I	
2558	031210	004737	032076		JSR	PC,	MEMSIZ	;FIND ALL THE MEM BOXES	
2559	031214	005737	014540		TST	EXIT		;WAS ONLY ONE MEM BOX FOUND?	
2560	031220	001402			BEQ	1\$;BRANCH IF NO	
2561	031222	000137	031720		JMP	TST25		;WE CAN'T DO THIS TEST	
2562	031226	012702	000016		MOV	#16,	R2	;POINT TO BOX #7	
2563	031232	052777	100000	165562	1\$:	BIS	#BIT15, @ACR	;INITIALIZE THE IIST	
2564	031240	012777	000024	162722	2\$:	MOV	#24, @DISPLAY	;SET THE TEST NUMBER	
2565	031246	016006	014200		MOV	\$\$STP(R0),	SP	;INITIALIZE THE STACK	
2566	031252	005060	014612		CLR	PFFT(R0)		;SPECIFY THE POWER FAIL	
2567	031256	012760	040362	014702	MOV	#CPUER, ERRTAB(R0)		;SET FOR UNEXPECTED TRAPS TO 4	
2568	031264	005702			TST	R2		;DID WE TEST ALL THE BOXES	
2569	031266	002012			BGE	3\$;BRANCH IF NO	
2570	031270	012737	000112	000110	MOV	#112, @#110		;RESTORE LOC 110	
2571	031276	005037	000000		CLR	@#0		;RESTORE LOC 0	
2572	031302	012737	000001	014540	MOV	#1,	EXIT	;SIGNAL THE SLAVES TO EXIT	
2573	031310	000137	031720		JMP	TST25		;GO TO THE NEXT TEST	
2574	031314	005762	014502		3\$:	TST	START(R2)	;WHAT DO WE KNOW ABOUT THIS BOX?	
2575	031320	003037			BGT	10\$;BRANCH IF NOT THE BASE BOX	
2576	031322	001403			BEG	4\$;BRANCH IF ITS THE BASE BOX	
2577	031324	162702	000002		SUB	#2,	R2	;THERE WAS NO BOX-POINT TO THE NEXT LOWER BCX	
2578	031330	000740			BR	2\$;CONTINUE	
2579	031332	022737	000001	014646	4\$:	CMP	#1,	BOXNUM	;WAS THERE ONLY ONE MEM BOX?
2580	031340	002027			BGE	11\$;BRANCH IF YES	
2581	031342	005737	014526		TST	BOOT		;IS THIS THE DC TEST?	
2582	031346	001141			BNE	103\$;BRANCH IF YES	
2583	031350	004737	032576		JSR	PC,	RELOHI	;TO TEST THE BASE BOX,	
2584								;RELOCATE THE PROGRAM FIRST TO THE NEXT HIGHER B	
2585	031354	012737	000001	014532	MOV	#1,	HICORE	;TURN MM ON ON POWER-UP	
2586	031362	012737	000001	014534	MOV	#1,	RELOUP	;SIGNAL SLAVES TO RELOCATE	
2587	031370	063737	014550	172340	ADD	HIBOX,	KIPAR0	;GET READY TO GO TO HIGH CORE	
2588	031376	063737	014550	172342	ADD	HIBOX,	KIPAR1		
2589	031404	063737	014550	172344	ADD	HIBOX,	KIPAR2		
2590	031412	052737	000001	177572	BIS	#1,	MMR0		
2591	031420							;WE ARE NOW IN HIGH CORE	
2592	031420	005037	014530		10\$:	CLR	PATCHK		
2593	031424	004737	032434		11\$:	JSR	PC,	;SET TO WRITE PATTERN	
2594	031430	004737	032322		JSR	PC,	PATTRN	;WRITE THE PATTERN	
2595	031434	104401	042317		TYPE	,TM106	BUF CLR	;CLEAR THE KEYBOARD BUFFER	
2596	031440	006202			ASR	R2		;TELL THE OPERATOR TO POWER FAIL THE MEMORY BOX	
2597	031442	010246			MOV	R2,	-(SP)		
2598	031444	104405			TYPDS				
2599	031446	006302			ASL	R2			
2600	031450	104401	044053		TYPE	,TM110			
2601	031454	012703	031616		MOV	#100\$, R3		;SPECIFY THE CONDITIONS	
2602	031460	005737	014526		TST	BOOT		;SET UP THE POWER FAIL RETURN	
2603	031464	001414			BEQ	12\$;IS THIS THE DC TEST?	
2604	031466	012737	020000	000000	13\$:	MOV	#20000, @#0	;BRANCH IF NO	
								;MAKE BOOTING SLAVE SP=20000	

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM
05-JUN-79 09:14

T24

J 6
POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 60
CHECK DC POWERFAIL ON MEM BOXES, CPUS BOOT ON POWER UP

SEQ 0074

2605 031474 005237 000110 INC @#110 ;HANG THE SLAVES BOOT
2606 031500 105777 162504 TSTB @\$TKS ;IS CHARACTER IN BUFFER?
2607 031504 100370 BPL 13\$;LOOP
2608 031506 012777 032762 165312 MOV #ENTR, @ISTVEC ;SET UP TO INTERRUPT SLAVES
2609 031514 000413 BR 14\$;CONTINUE
2610 031516 105777 162466 12\$: TSTB @\$TKS ;IS CHARACTER IN THE BUFFER?
2611 031522 100375 BPL 12\$;LOOP
2612 031524 005737 014522 17\$: TST PWRFL ;SHOULD THE MASTER HAVE POWER FAILED?
2613 031530 001402 BEQ 18\$;BRANCH IF NO
2614 031532 104024 ERROR 24 ;FAILURE TO POWER FAIL
2615 031534 000441 BR 102\$;CONTINUE
2616 031536 104401 047036 18\$: TYPE ,OK
2617 031542 000436 BR 102\$;
2618 031544 017704 162410 14\$: MOV @SWR, R4 ;GET THE SWITCH VALUES
2619 031550 042704 177760 BIC #177760, R4 ;SAVE ONLY CPU BITS
2620 031554 012777 000000 165240 MOV #PGTE, @ACR ;ACCESS PGTE REG
2621 031562 010477 165236 MOV R4, @ADR ;SET INTERRUPT BITS
2622 031566 032737 000001 016766 BIT #BIT0, CPUACT ;EVEN OR ODD?
2623 031574 001404 BEQ 15\$;BRANCH IF EVEN
2624 031576 012777 000001 165220 MOV #1, @ADR ;INTERRUPTING AN EVEN NUMBER OF SLAVES
2625 031604 000422 BR 103\$;
2626 031606 012777 000003 165210 15\$: MOV #3, @ADR ;INTERRUPTING AN ODD # OF SLAVES
2627 031614 000416 BR 103\$;
2628 031616 005737 014522 100\$: TST PWRFL ;DID WE EXPECT POWER FAIL?
2629 031622 001002 BNE 101\$;BRANCH IF YES
2630 031624 104001 ERROR 1 ;MASTER ERROREOUSLY POWER FAILED
2631 031626 000404 BR 102\$;CONTINUE
2632 031630 005060 017004 101\$: CLR NOPRMP(R0) ;ALLOW CPU IDENTIFICATION
2633 031634 104401 041635 TYPE TM103 ;CPU POWER FAIL MSG
2634 031640 012737 000001 014530 102\$: MOV #1, PATCHK ;SET UP FOR PATTERN CHECK
2635 031646 004737 032434 JSR PC, PATTRN ;CHECK THE PATTERN
2636 031652 032737 000001 177572 103\$: BIT #1, MMRO ;ARE WE IN HIGH CORE?
2637 031660 001411 BEQ 104\$;BRANCH IF NO
2638 031662 004737 032722 JSR PC, RELOLO ;ELSE RELOCATE
2639 031666 012737 000001 014536 MOV #1, RELODN ;SIGNAL THE SLAVES
2640 031674 005037 177572 CLR MMRO ;WE ARE NOW BACK DOWN IN LOW CORE
2641 031700 005037 014532 CLR HICORE ;MAKE SURE MM ON POWER-UP DISABLED
2642 031704 005005 104\$: CLR R5 ;MAKE TS24A DELAY
2643 031706 077501 SOB R5, . ;POINT TO NEXT BOX
2644 031710 162702 SUB #2, R2 ;CONTINUE
2645 031714 000137 JMP 2\$;
2646 031718 000002 ;
2647 031722 031232 ;
2648 ;
2649 ;
2650 ;

```

2651
2652
2653
2654 031720      ;***** TEST 25 *****  

2655 031720 012777 000025 162242    CHECK SYSTEM RECOVERY ON AC POWER FAIL
2656 031726 112761 000025 014002
2657 031734 032770 000400 014160
2658 031742 001002
2659 031744 000137 035060
2660 031750      1$:          MOV   #25, @DISPLAY :SET TEST NUMBER
2661 031750 020027 000000           MOVB  #25, $TSTNM(R1) :SET THE TEST NUMBER
2662 031754 001002
2663 031756 000137 031766
2664 031762 000137 032020      64$:          BIT   #SW08, @SWR(R0) :SKIP THIS TEST?
2665 031766      TS25A:        BNE   1$           :BRANCH IF NO
2666 031766 005700
2667 031770 001007
2668 031772 104401 041476
2669 031776 005046
2670 032000 116116 014002
2671 032004 104403
2672 032006 000002
2673 032010      5$:          TST   R0           :IS THIS THE MASTER?
2674 032010 104401 014333      TYPE  ,$CRLF
2675 032014 104401 041700      TYPE  ,TM104 :POWER FAIL ENTIRE SYSTEM'
2676 032020 012760 004000 014612  TS25B:        MOV   #TI, PFFT(R0)
2677 032026 005003
2678 032030 005037 014714
2679 032034 000001
2680 032036 106237 016770      3$:          WAIT
2681 032042 103375
2682 032044 005237 014714
2683 032050 012737 000001 016770      1$:          ASRB  SYNC.3 :CONTROL THE CPUS
2684 032056 023737 016766 014714      INC   SYNC.2 :COUNT THE CPUS
2685 032064 001374
2686 032066 104401 014220
2687 032072 000137 035060
2688
2689
2690 032076 005002      MEMSIZ: SBTTL MEMORY BOX TEST ROUTINES
2691 032100 012704 172100      CLR   R2           :GET SET TO FILL THE START AND STOP TABLES
2692 032104 005037 014646      MOV   #172100, R4 :POINT TO THE FIRST CSR
2693 032110      1$:          CLR   BOXNUM       :START WITH 0 BOXES
2694 032110 012760 032232 014702      MOV   #100$, ERRTAB(R0) :SET UP FOR NO BOX
2695 032116 052714 000010
2696 032122 012462 014462
2697 032126 000362 014462      BIS   #10, (R4) :SET UP TO GET BOX CAPACITY
2698 032132 042762 177600 014462      MOV   (R4)+, STOP(R2)
2699 032140 012462 014502      SWAB  STOP(R2)
2700 032144 042762 177000 014502      BIC   #177600, START(R2) :NOW WE HAVE IT
2701 032152 016205 014502      MOV   (R4)+, START(R2) :NOW GET THE STARTING ADR.
2702 032156 072527 000012
2703 032162 010562 014502
2704 032166 016205 014462
2705 032172 072527 000012      BIC   #177000, START(R2)
2706 032176 010562 014462      MOV   START(R2), R5 :MAKE IT LOOK LIKE A PAR
2707
2708
2709
2710
2711
2712
2713
2714
2715
2716
2717
2718
2719
2720
2721
2722
2723
2724
2725
2726
2727
2728
2729
2730
2731
2732
2733
2734
2735
2736
2737
2738
2739
2740
2741
2742
2743
2744
2745
2746
2747
2748
2749
2750
2751
2752
2753
2754
2755
2756
2757
2758
2759
2760
2761
2762
2763
2764
2765
2766
2767
2768
2769
2770
2771
2772
2773
2774
2775
2776
2777
2778
2779
2780
2781
2782
2783
2784
2785
2786
2787
2788
2789
2790
2791
2792
2793
2794
2795
2796
2797
2798
2799
2800
2801
2802
2803
2804
2805
2806
2807
2808
2809
2810
2811
2812
2813
2814
2815
2816
2817
2818
2819
2820
2821
2822
2823
2824
2825
2826
2827
2828
2829
2830
2831
2832
2833
2834
2835
2836
2837
2838
2839
2840
2841
2842
2843
2844
2845
2846
2847
2848
2849
2850
2851
2852
2853
2854
2855
2856
2857
2858
2859
2860
2861
2862
2863
2864
2865
2866
2867
2868
2869
2870
2871
2872
2873
2874
2875
2876
2877
2878
2879
2880
2881
2882
2883
2884
2885
2886
2887
2888
2889
2890
2891
2892
2893
2894
2895
2896
2897
2898
2899
2900
2901
2902
2903
2904
2905
2906
2907
2908
2909
2910
2911
2912
2913
2914
2915
2916
2917
2918
2919
2920
2921
2922
2923
2924
2925
2926
2927
2928
2929
2930
2931
2932
2933
2934
2935
2936
2937
2938
2939
2940
2941
2942
2943
2944
2945
2946
2947
2948
2949
2950
2951
2952
2953
2954
2955
2956
2957
2958
2959
2960
2961
2962
2963
2964
2965
2966
2967
2968
2969
2970
2971
2972
2973
2974
2975
2976
2977
2978
2979
2980
2981
2982
2983
2984
2985
2986
2987
2988
2989
2990
2991
2992
2993
2994
2995
2996
2997
2998
2999
2999
3000
3001
3002
3003
3004
3005
3006
3007
3008
3009
30010
30011
30012
30013
30014
30015
30016
30017
30018
30019
30020
30021
30022
30023
30024
30025
30026
30027
30028
30029
30030
30031
30032
30033
30034
30035
30036
30037
30038
30039
30040
30041
30042
30043
30044
30045
30046
30047
30048
30049
30050
30051
30052
30053
30054
30055
30056
30057
30058
30059
30060
30061
30062
30063
30064
30065
30066
30067
30068
30069
30060
30061
30062
30063
30064
30065
30066
30067
30068
30069
30070
30071
30072
30073
30074
30075
30076
30077
30078
30079
30080
30081
30082
30083
30084
30085
30086
30087
30088
30089
30080
30081
30082
30083
30084
30085
30086
30087
30088
30089
30090
30091
30092
30093
30094
30095
30096
30097
30098
30099
30090
30091
30092
30093
30094
30095
30096
30097
30098
30099
300100
300101
300102
300103
300104
300105
300106
300107
300108
300109
300110
300111
300112
300113
300114
300115
300116
300117
300118
300119
300120
300121
300122
300123
300124
300125
300126
300127
300128
300129
300130
300131
300132
300133
300134
300135
300136
300137
300138
300139
300140
300141
300142
300143
300144
300145
300146
300147
300148
300149
300150
300151
300152
300153
300154
300155
300156
300157
300158
300159
300160
300161
300162
300163
300164
300165
300166
300167
300168
300169
300170
300171
300172
300173
300174
300175
300176
300177
300178
300179
300180
300181
300182
300183
300184
300185
300186
300187
300188
300189
300190
300191
300192
300193
300194
300195
300196
300197
300198
300199
300190
300191
300192
300193
300194
300195
300196
300197
300198
300199
300200
300201
300202
300203
300204
300205
300206
300207
300208
300209
300210
300211
300212
300213
300214
300215
300216
300217
300218
300219
300220
300221
300222
300223
300224
300225
300226
300227
300228
300229
300230
300231
300232
300233
300234
300235
300236
300237
300238
300239
300240
300241
300242
300243
300244
300245
300246
300247
300248
300249
300250
300251
300252
300253
300254
300255
300256
300257
300258
300259
300260
300261
300262
300263
300264
300265
300266
300267
300268
300269
300270
300271
300272
300273
300274
300275
300276
300277
300278
300279
300280
300281
300282
300283
300284
300285
300286
300287
300288
300289
300290
300291
300292
300293
300294
300295
300296
300297
300298
300299
300290
300291
300292
300293
300294
300295
300296
300297
300298
300299
300300
300301
300302
300303
300304
300305
300306
300307
300308
300309
300310
300311
300312
300313
300314
300315
300316
300317
300318
300319
300320
300321
300322
300323
300324
300325
300326
300327
300328
300329
300330
300331
300332
300333
300334
300335
300336
300337
300338
300339
300340
300341
300342
300343
300344
300345
300346
300347
300348
300349
300350
300351
300352
300353
300354
300355
300356
300357
300358
300359
300360
300361
300362
300363
300364
300365
300366
300367
300368
300369
300370
300371
300372
300373
300374
300375
300376
300377
300378
300379
300380
300381
300382
300383
300384
300385
300386
300387
300388
300389
300390
300391
300392
300393
300394
300395
300396
300397
300398
300399
300390
300391
300392
300393
300394
300395
300396
300397
300398
300399
300400
300401
300402
300403
300404
300405
300406
300407
300408
300409
300410
300411
300412
300413
300414
300415
300416
300417
300418
300419
300420
300421
300422
300423
300424
300425
300426
300427
300428
300429
300430
300431
300432
300433
300434
300435
300436
300437
300438
300439
300440
300441
300442
300443
300444
300445
300446
300447
300448
300449
300450
300451
300452
300453
300454
300455
300456
300457
300458
300459
300460
300461
300462
300463
300464
300465
300466
300467
300468
300469
300470
300471
300472
300473
300474
300475
300476
300477
300478
300479
300480
300481
300482
300483
300484
300485
300486
300487
300488
300489
300490
300491
300492
300493
300494
300495
300496
300497
300498
300499
300490
300491
300492
300493
300494
300495
300496
300497
300498
300499
300500
300501
300502
300503
300504
300505
300506
300507
300508
300509
300510
300511
300512
300513
300514
300515
300516
300517
300518
300519
300520
300521
300522
300523
300524
300525
300526
300527
300528
300529
300530
300531
300532
300533
300534
300535
300536
300537
300538
300539
300540
300541
300542
300543
300544
300545
300546
300547
300548
300549
300550
300551
300552
300553
300554
300555
300556
300557
300558
300559
300560
300561
300562
300563
300564
300565
300566
300567
300568
300569
300570
300571
300572
300573
300574
300575
3
```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11PDP-11/70,74
05-JUN-79

09:14

SYSTEM
MEMORY BOX TESTFAIL
ROUTINESL
6

MACY11 30A(1052)

06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 62

SEQ 0076

2707	032202	066262	014502	014462		ADD	START(R2),	STOP(R2); STOP=START+CAPACITY
2708	032210	005237	014646			INC	BOXNUM	; INCREMENT BOX COUNT
2709	032214	005762	014502			TST	START(R2)	; IS THIS THE BASE BOX?
2710	032220	001413				BEQ	101\$; BRANCH IF YES
2711	032222	016237	014502	014550		MOV	START(R2),	HIBOX ; GET A BOX TO RELOCATE TO
2712	032230	000407				BR	101\$	
2713	032232	012762	177777	014502	100\$:	MOV	#-1, START(R2)	; INDICATE NON-EXISTENT BOX
2714	032240	062706	000004			ADD	#4, SP	; RESTORE THE STACK
2715	032244	062704	000004			ADD	#4, R4	; POINT TO NEXT CSR PAIR
2716	032250	062702	000002		101\$:	ADD	#2, R2	; POINT TO NEXT TABLE LOCATIONS
2717	032254	022702	000020			CMP	#20, R2	; HAVE WE LOOKED FOR EIGHT BOXES?
2718	032260	003313				BGT	1\$; BRANCH IF NO
2719	032262	012760	040362	014702		MOV	#CPUER, ERRTAB(R0)	; RESET TRAP TO 4 POINTER
2720	032270	022737	000001	014646		CMP	#1, BOXNUM	; WAS THERE MORE THAN A SINGLE BOX?
2721	032276	002410				BLT	102\$; BRANCH IF YES
2722	032300	005737	014522			TST	PWRFL	; IS THIS TEST 23?
2723	032304	001005				BNE	102\$; BRANCH IF YES
2724	032306	104401	043771			TYPE	TM109	; PRINT ONLY ONE BOX MSG
2725	032312	012737	000001	014540		MOV	#1, EXIT	; SIGNAL TO EXIT
2726								
2727	032320	000207			102\$:	RTS	PC	; RETURN
2728								
2729	032322	105777	161662		BUFCLR:	TSTB	@\$TKS	; IS THE BUFFER EMPTY?
2730	032326	100003				BPL	1\$; BRANCH IF YES
2731	032330	117705	161656			MOVB	@\$TKB, R5	; FLUSH IT
2732	032334	000772				BR	BUF CLR	; LOOP
2733	032336	000207			1\$:	RTS	PC	; RETURN
2734								
2735	032340	005037	172340		SETMM:	CLR	KIPAR0	; SET UP PARS 0,1,2,7
2736	032344	012737	077406	172300		MOV	#77406, KIPDR0	
2737	032352	012737	000200	172342		MOV	#200, KIPAR1	
2738	032360	012737	077406	172302		MOV	#77406, KIPDR1	
2739	032366	012737	000400	172344		MOV	#400, KIPAR2	
2740	032374	012737	077406	172304		MOV	#77406, KIPDR2	
2741	032402	012737	177600	172356		MOV	#177600, KIPAR7	
2742	032410	012737	077406	172316		MOV	#77406, KIPDR7	
2743	032416	012737	000020	172516		MOV	#20, MMR3	
2744	032424	012737	033270	000250		MOV	#MMERR, MMVEC	
2745	032432	000207				RTS	PC	
2746								
2747	032434	005737	014526		PATTRN:	TST	BOOT	; ARE WE DOING THE DC TEST?
2748	032440	001055				BNE	7\$; BRANCH IF YES
2749	032442	005762	014502			TST	START(R2)	; ARE WE DOING THE BASE BOX?
2750	032446	001452				BEQ	7\$; BRANCH IF YES
2751	032450	004737	032340			JSR	PC, SETMM	; SET UP PARS 0,1,2,7
2752	032454	016237	014502	172346		MOV	START(R2), KIPAR3	; USE PAR3 TO WRITE PATTRN
2753	032462	012737	077406	172306		MOV	#77406, KIPDR3	
2754	032470	012760	040362	014702		MOV	#CPUER, ERRTAB(R0)	; SET UP FOR UNEXPECTED TRAPS
2755	032476	052737	000001	177572		BIS	#1, MMRO	; TURN ON MM
2756	032504	012705	060000		1\$:	MOV	#60000, R5	; POINT TO PAR3 SPACE
2757	032510	026237	014462	172346		CMP	STOP(R2), KIPAR3	; IS THIS THE END OF THE BOX?
2758	032516	003424				BLE	6\$; BRANCH IF YES
2759	032520	005737	014530		2\$:	TST	PATCHK	; ARE WE WRITING A PATTERN?
2760	032524	001002				BNE	3\$; BRANCH IF ONLY READING IT
2761	032526	012715	152525			MOV	#152525, (R5)	; WRITE THE PATTERN
2762	032532	022725	152525		3\$:	CMP	#152525, (R5)+	; IS THE PATTERN CORRECT?

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) M 6
 CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 MEMORY BOX TEST ROUTINES 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 63

SEQ 0077

```

2763 032536 001405      BEQ   4$          ;BRANCH IF YES
2764 032540 013760      MOV    KIPAR3, $REG1(R0) ;SAVE THE BAD ADDRESS (PAR)
2765 032546 104013      ERROR 13          ;MEMORY IS CORRUPTED
2766 032550 000407      BR    6$          ;REPORT ONLY ONE ERROR
2767 032552 022705      100000      4$:    CMP    #100000, R5      ;ARE WE STILL IN PAR3 SPACE?
2768 032556 003360      BGT    2$          ;BRANCH IF YES
2769 032560 062737      000200      172346    ADD    #200, KIPAR3 ;ELSE RESET THE PAR
2770 032566 000746      BR    1$          ;AND CONTINUE
2771 032570              6$:    CLR    MMR0          ;END MM
2772 032570 005037      177572      7$:    RTS    PC           ;RETURN
2773 032574 000207
2774
2775 032576 004737      032340      RELOHI: JSR    PC, SETMM        ;SET UP PARS 0,1,2,7
2776 032602 012760      040362      014702    MOV    #CPUER, ERRTAB(R0) ;SET UP FOR TRAP TO 4
2777 032610 013737      014550      172346    MOV    HIBOX, KIPAR3      ;PARS 3,4,5 WILL TAKE US TO HIGH CORE
2778 032616 012737      077406      172306    MOV    #77406, KIPDR3
2779 032624 013737      014550      172350    MOV    HIBOX, KIPAR4
2780 032632 062737      000200      172350    ADD    #200, KIPAR4
2781 032640 012737      077406      172310    MOV    #77406, KIPDR4
2782 032646 013737      014550      172352    MOV    HIBOX, KIPAR5
2783 032654 062737      000400      172352    ADD    #400, KIPAR5
2784 032662 012737      077406      172312    MOV    #77406, KIPDR5
2785 032670 012704      060000      MOV    #60000, R4      ;POINT TO PAR3
2786 032674 005005      CLR    R5           ;POINT TO PAR0
2787 032676 052737      000001      177572    1$:    BIS    #1, MMR0        ;TURN ON MM
2788 032704 012524      012524      MOV    (R5)+, (R4)+      ;RELOCATE THE PROGRAM
2789 032706 022705      060000      CMP    #60000, R5      ;ARE WE FINISHED?
2790 032712 003374      BGT    1$           ;BRANCH IF NO
2791 032714 005037      177572      CLR    MMR0          ;TURN OFF MM
2792 032720 000207
2793
2794 032722 005037      172346      RELOLO: CLR    KIPAR3        ;USE PARS 3,4,5 TO RESTORE CODE TO LOW CORE
2795 032726 012737      000200      172350    MOV    #200, KIPAR4
2796 032734 012737      000400      172352    MOV    #400, KIPAR5
2797 032742 012704      060000      MOV    #60000, R4      ;POINT TO PAR 3
2798 032746 005005      CLR    R5           ;POINT TO PAR 0
2799 032750 012524      012524      1$:    MOV    (R5)+, (R4)+      ;RESTORE THE PROGRAM
2800 032752 022705      060000      CMP    #60000, R5      ;ARE WE FINISHED?
2801 032756 003374      BGT    1$           ;BRANCH IF NO
2802 032760 000207      RTS    PC           ;RETURN-STILL EXECUTING IN HIGH CORE
2803
2804 032762 052737      001000      177746    ENTR: BIS    #BIT9, CONTRL ;TURN OFF CACHE
2805 032770 017705      164026      MOV    @ACR, R5      ;GET CPU ID
2806 032774 072527      177770      ASH    #-10, R5
2807 033000 005004      CLR    R4           ;SET UP R0
2808 033002 026405      014226      65$:  CMP    $CPUID(R4), R5
2809 033006 001404      BEQ    64$          ;SET UP R0
2810 033010 005724      TST    (R4)+      ;SET UP R1
2811 033012 020427      000010      CMP    R4, #10
2812 033016 002771      BLT    65$          ;SET UP R1
2813 033020 010400      MOV    R4, R0
2814 033022 010001      MOV    R0, R1      ;SET UP R1
2815 033024 006201      ASR    R1
2816 033026 052777      100000      163766    BIS    #BIT15, @ACR ;INITIALIZE THE LIST
2817 033034 016006      014200      MOV    $$STP(R0), SP      ;SET UP THE STACK
2818 033040 012760      034412      014662    MOV    #SPWRDN, PWRTAB(R0);SET UP FOR POWER DOWN

```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) N 6
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 MEMORY BOX TEST ROUTINES 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 64

SEQ 0078

2819 033046 020027 000000	CMP R0, #0	:SHOULD WE BE HERE?
2820 033052 001406	BEQ 1\$:BRANCH IF NO
2821 033054 005060 017004	CLR NOPRMP(R0)	
2822 033060 104401 044746	TYPE ,TM111	
2823 033064 000137 030762	JMP 1\$24B	:RETURN SLAVES
2824 033070 104025	1\$: ERROR 25	:UNEXPECTED INTERRUPT
2825 033072 000000	HALT	:HALT THE MASTER

```

2826          .SBTTL PARITY ERROR HANDLER
2827
2828 033074 005327
2829 033076 000001
2830 033100 002001
2831 033102 000000
2832 033104 013760 177766 014250 1$: PARERR: DEC (PC)+ ;FIRST TIME IN?
2833 033112 013760 177744 014260           PARFLG: WORD 1$ ;BRANCH IS YES
2834 033120 104007           BGE 1$ ;ELSE HALT
2835 033122 000000           HALT
2836 033124 013737 177744 177744           MOV (CPUERR, $REG1(R0))
2837 033132 012737 000001 033076           MOV MEMERR, $REG2(R0)
2838 033140 000002           ERROR 7 ;UNEXPECTED TRAP TO 114
2839          .SBTTL SETUP MEMORY MANAGEMENT REGISTERS
2840
2841 033142 012737 000000 172340 MAP: MOV #0, @KIPAR0 ;SETUP PAR0 FOR 1ST 4K
2842 033150 012737 077406 172300           MOV #77406, @KIPDR0 ;4K, R/W, EXPAND UP
2843 033156 012737 000200 172342           MOV #200, @KIPAR1 ;SETUP PAR0 FOR 2ND 4K
2844 033164 012737 077406 172302           MOV #77406, @KIPDR1 ;4K, R/W, EXPAND UP
2845 033172 012737 000400 172344           MOV #400, @KIPAR2 ;SETUP PAR2 FOR NEXT 4K
2846 033200 012737 077406 172304           MOV #77406, @KIPDR2 ;4K, R/W, EXPAND UP
2847 033206 012737 000000 172352           MOV #0, @KIPAR5 ;SET UP PAR5 FOR 1ST 4K
2848 033214 012737 077406 172312           MOV #77406, @KIPDR5 ;4K, R/W, ED=UP
2849 033222 012737 000200 172354           MOV #200, @KIPAR6 ;SET UP PAR6 FOR 2ND 4K
2850 033230 012737 000000 172314           MOV #0, @KIPDR6 ;ABORT ALL REFERENCES
2851 033236 012737 177600 172356           MOV #177600, @KIPAR7 ;SET UP PAR7 FOR I/O PAGE
2852 033244 012737 077406 172316           MOV #77406, @KIPDR7 ;4K, R/W, ED=UP
2853 033252 012737 000020 172516           MOV #BIT04, @MMR3 ;SET UP FOR 22-BIT MAPPING
2854 033260 012737 033270 000250           MOV #MMERR, @MMVEC ;SET UP MEMORY MANAGEMENT VECTOR
2855 033266 000207           RTS ;RETURN FROM CALL
2856 033270 000000           PC ;MEMORY MANAGEMENT ERROR
2857 033272 000776           MMERR
2858
2859          .SBTTL MASSBUS TRANSFER ROUTINES
2860 033274
2861 033274 032737 000200 176700 MBUSR: 4$: BIT #BIT7, @RPCS1 ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
2862 033302 001774           BEQ 4$ ;;
2863 033304 156037 014632 176710           BISB MBDSW(R0), @RPCS2 ;GET THE DRIVE #
2864 033312 012737 174000 176702           MOV #-4000, @RPWC ;;SET WORD COUNT
2865 033320 010437 176704           MOV R4, @RPBA ;;SET MEMORY ADDRESS
2866 033324 005037 176706           CLR @RPDA ;;READ SECTOR 0
2867 033330 032737 000200 176712 3$: BIT #BIT7, @RPDS ;WAIT FOR DRIVE READY
2868 033336 001774           BEQ 3$ ;;
2869 033340 052737 000001 176700           BIS #BIT0, @RPCS1 ;;
2870 033346 106237 033270           1$: ASRB MMERR ;;DO ASRB DURING TRANSFER
2871 033352 106237 033270           ASRB MMERR
2872 033356 106237 033270           ASRB MMERR
2873 033362 106237 033270           ASRB MMERR
2874 033366 106237 033270           ASRB MMERR
2875 033372 106237 033270           ASRB MMERR
2876 033376 106237 033270           ASRB MMERR
2877 033402 106237 033270           ASRB MMERR
2878 033406 106237 033270           ASRB MMERR
2879 033412 106237 033270           ASRB MMERR
2880 033416 032737 000200 176712           BIT #BIT7, @RPDS ;;DEVICE READY?
2881 033424 001750           BEQ 1$ ;;BRANCH IF NO.

```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 66
05-JUN-79 09:14 MASSBUS TRANSFER ROUTINES

C 7
SEQ 0080

2882	033426	005737	176700	TST	@#RPCS1	::ANY ERRORS?
2883	033432	100001		BPL	2\$::NO
2884	033434	000000		HALT		::YES
2885	033436	000207		RTS	PC	::RETURN
2886				.SBTTL	LINE CLOCK ROUTINE	
2887	033440	012737	033460 000100	SETCLK:	MOV #5\$,@#100	::SET THE INTERRUPT VECTOR FOR CLK
2888	033446	005204		INC	R4	::ADD 1 TO THE ARGUMENT PASSED
2889	033450	012737	000100 177546	MOV	#BIT6,@#LKS	::START THE CLOCK
2890	033456	000207		RTS	PC	::RETURN
2891	033460	052737	000340 177776	5\$:	BIS #340,@#PS	::HIGH PRIORITY
2892	033466	042737	000200 177546	BIC	#BIT7,@#LKS	::CLEAR THE MONITOR BIT
2893	033474	005304		DEC	R4	::ONE TICK
2894	033476	005704		TST	R4	::COUNT TO ZERO?
2895	033500	001010		BNE	6\$::NO DON'T STOP THE CLOCK
2896	033502	005037	177546	CLR	@#LKS	::TURN IT OFF
2897	033506	000240		NOP		
2898	033510	000240		NOP		
2899	033512	000240		NOP		
2900	033514	000240		NOP		
2901	033516	062716	000004	ADD	#4,(SP)	::SKIP RETURN
2902	033522	162716	000002	SUB	#2,(SP)	::IF COUNT ISN'T EXPIRED...
2903	033526	000002		7\$:	RTI	::RETURN TO THE WAIT

```

2904.          .SBTTL POWER FAIL ROUTINE (SECTION 1)
2905
2906 033530 012737 034172 014662 POWDWN: MOV #ILLUP,PWRTAB ;IF TOO FAST WITH POWER UP
2907 033536 105737 016740      TSTB UBEF ;;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
2908 033542 001403      BEQ 64$;
2909 033544 042737 000020 170016      BIC #BIT4,0#UBCR2 ;:CLEAR POWER FAIL ENABLE
2910 033552      64$:      CMP #440,SP ;YELLOW OR RED?
2911 033552 022706 000440      BMI 1$; ;NO
2912 033556 100402      MOV $SSTP(R0),SP ;SET EMERGENCY STACK
2913 033560 016006 014200      1$:      MOV R2,-(SP) ;SAVE R2
2914 033564 010246      MOV #MMR0,R2 ;SAVE PSW THRU MMR0
2915 033566 012702 177572      MOV (R2)+,-(SP) ;SAVE PSW
2916 033572 012246      CMP #UDPAR7,R2 ;SAVE SIPDRO THRU KDPAR7
2917 033574 022702 177676      BHIS 10$;
2918 033600 103374      MOV @#PSW,-(SP) ;SAVE PSW
2919 033602 013746 177776      MOV @#CONTRL,-(SP) ;SAVE CACHE CONTROL
2920 033606 013746 177746      MOV @#MMR3,-(SP) ;SAVE MMR3
2921 033612 013746 172516      MOV #SIPDR0,R2 ;SAVE SIPDRO THRU KDPAR7
2922 033616 012702 172200      MOV (R2)+,-(SP) ;SAVE THE UNIBUS MAP
2923 033622 012246      CMP #KDPAR7,R2 ;SAVE THE GENERAL REGISTERS
2924 033624 022702 172376      BHIS 20$;
2925 033630 103374      MOV #MAPL00,R2 ;SAVE THE STACK
2926 033632 012702 170200      MOV (R2)+,-(SP) ;CLEAR LOOP COUNTER
2927 033636 012246      CMP #MAPH37,R2 ;INDEX TO THE RIGHT COUNTER
2928 033640 022702 170376      BHIS 30$;
2929 033644 103374      MOV R0,-(SP) ;ENABLE GOOD POWER-UP
2930 033646 010046      MOV R1,-(SP) ;# OF LOOPS FOR 2 MS (WORST CASE CONTENTION)
2931 033650 010146      MOV R3,-(SP) ;START LOOPING UNTIL DC POWER FAILS
2932 033652 010346      MOV R4,-(SP)
2933 033654 010446      MOV R5,-(SP)
2934 033656 010546      MOV SP, SAV6 ;2MS UP?
2935 033660 010637 014572      CLR COUNT0(R0) ;BRANCH IF NO
2936 033664 005060 016754      ADD R0, R0 ;FINISHED
2937 033670 060000      ADD R0, R0
2938 033672 060000      ADD R0, R0
2939 033674 060000      ADD R0, R0
2940 033676 160100      SUB R1, R0
2941 033700 160100      SUB R1, R0
2942 033702 012737 034012 014662      MOV #POWUP, PWRTAB
2943 033710 012737 000001 016752      MOV #1,LOOPS
2944 033716 000160 033722      JMP 3$(R0)
2945 033722 005237 016754      3$:      INC COUNT0
2946
2947 033726 023737 016752 016754      CMP LOOPS,COUNT0
2948 033734 001372      BNE 3$;
2949 033736 000000      HALT ;FINISHED
2950 033740 005237 016756      4$:      INC COUNT1
2951 033744 023737 016752 016756      CMP LOOPS,COUNT1
2952 033752 001372      BNE 4$;
2953 033754 000000      HALT
2954 033756 005237 016760      5$:      INC COUNT2
2955 033762 023737 016752 016760      CMP LOOPS,COUNT2
2956 033770 001372      BNE 5$;
2957 033772 000000      HALT
2958 033774 005237 016762      6$:      INC COUNT3
2959 034000 023737 016752 016762      CMP LOOPS,COUNT3

```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

05-JUN-79 09:14

PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 68
POWER FAIL ROUTINE (SECTION 1)E 7
SEQ 0082

2960	034006	001372			BNE	6\$	
2961	034010	000000			HALT		
2962							
2963	034012				POWUP:		
2964	034012	012737	034176	014662	MOV	#ILLDWN,PWRTAB;SET TOO FAST DOWN VECTOR	
2965	034020	013706	014572		MOV	SAV6,SP ;RESET SP	
2966	034024	012605			MOV	(SP)+,R5 ;RESTORE THE REGISTERS	
2967	034026	012604			MOV	(SP)+,R4	
2968	034030	012603			MOV	(SP)+,R3	
2969	034032	012601			MOV	(SP)+,R1	
2970	034034	012600			MOV	(SP)+,R0	
2971	034036	012702	170400		MOV	#MAPH37+2,R2 ;RESTORE UNIBUS MAP	
2972	034042	012642			MOV	(SP)+,-(R2)	
2973	034044	022702	170200		CMP	#MAPL00,R2	
2974	034050	103774			BLO	10\$	
2975	034052	012702	172400		MOV	#KDPAR7+2,R2 ;RESTORE K AND S PARS/PDRS	
2976	034056	012642			MOV	(SP)+,-(R2)	
2977	034060	022702	172200		CMP	#SIPDRO,R2	
2978	034064	103774			BLO	20\$	
2979	034066	012637	172516		MOV	(SP)+,2@MMR3 ;RESTORE MMR3	
2980	034072	012637	177746		MOV	(SP)+,2@#CONTRL ;RESTORE CACHE CONTRL	
2981	034076	012637	177776		MOV	(SP)+,2@PSW ;RESTORE PSW	
2982	034102	012702	177700		MOV	#UDPAR7+2,R2 ;RESTORE PSW THRU MMRO	
2983	034106	012642			MOV	(SP)+,-(R2)	
2984	034110	022702	177572		CMP	#MMR0,R2	
2985	034114	103774			BLO	30\$	
2986	034116	012602			MOV	(SP)+,R2 ;RESTORE R2	
2987	034120	004737	034202		JSR	PC, TIMIT ;CHECK THE POWER-DOWN TIME	
2988	034124	012737	033530	014662	MOV	#POWDWN,PWRTAB ;RESET THE DOWN VECTOR	
2989	034132	105737	016740		TSTB	UBEF ;UBE BEING USED?	
2990	034136	001403			BEQ	2\$;BRANCH IF NO	
2991	034140	012737	000001	017014	MOV	#1,UBELCK ;CLEAR THE PF LOCK	
2992	034146	105737			2\$:		
2993	034146	105737	016737		TSTB	MPF ;MULTIPROCESSOR MODE?	
2994	034152	001403			BEQ	1\$;BRANCH IF NO	
2995	034154	052737	001000	177746	BIS	#1000,2@#CONTRL ;BYPASS CACHE	
2996	034162	052737	000014	177746	1\$: BIS	#14, 2@#CONTRL ;TURN OFF CACHE	
2997	034170	000113			JMP	(R3) ;JUMP INDIRECT TO R3	
2998							
2999	034172	000000			ILLUP:	HALT ;POWER UP BEFORE POWER DOWN COMPLETE	
3000	034174	000776			BR	.-2 ;LOCK UP THE HALT	
3001							
3002	034176	000000			ILLDWN:	HALT ;POWERED DOWN BEFORE UP COMPLETE	
3003	034200	000776			BR	.-2 ;LOCK UP THE HALT	
3004							
3005							
3006	034202				TIMIT:		
3007	034202	023760	016752	016754	CMP	LOOPS,COUNT0(R0) ;DID WE HAVE ENOUGH POWER DOWN TIME?	
3008	034210	001402			BEQ	1\$;BRANCH IF YES	
3009	034212	104401	045004		TYPE	,\$DOWN ;NOT ENOUGH TIME	
3010							
3011	034216	000207			1\$:	RTS PC	

.SBTTL POWER FAIL ROUTINE (SECTION 2)					
3012			\$POWER:		
3013	034220	005737	014532	TST	HICORE
3014	034220	005737	014532	BEQ	1\$
3015	034224	001451		CLR	KIPAR0
3016	034226	005037	172340	MOV	#77406, KIPDRO
3017	034232	012737	077406	MOV	#200, KIPAR1
3018	034240	012737	000200	MOV	#77406, KIPDR1
3019	034246	012737	077406	MOV	#400, KIPAR2
3020	034254	012737	000400	MOV	#77406, KIPDR2
3021	034262	012737	077406	MOV	#177600, KIPAR7
3022	034270	012737	177600	MOV	#77406, KIPDR7
3023	034276	012737	077406	MOV	#20, MMR3
3024	034304	012737	000020	MOV	#MMERR, MMVEC
3025	034312	012737	033270	ADD	HIBOX, KIPAR0
3026	034320	063737	014550	ADD	HIBOX, KIPAR1
3027	034326	063737	014550	ADD	HIBOX, KIPAR2
3028	034334	063737	014550	BIS	#1, MMRO
3029	034342	052737	000001		177572 ;POWER-UP IN HIGH CORE
3030	034350			1\$: MOV	@ACR, R5 ;COPY ACR
3031	034350	017705	162446	ASH	#-10, R5 ;GET THE ID
3032	034354	072527	177770	CLR	R4 ;SET UP R0
3033	034360	005004		CMP	\$CPUID(R4), R5
3034	034362	026405	014226	BEQ	64\$
3035	034366	001404		TST	(R4)+
3036	034370	005724		CMP	R4, #10
3037	034372	020427	000010	BLT	65\$
3038	034376	002771		MOV	R4, R0
3039	034400	010400		MOV	R0, R1
3040	034402	010001		ASR	R1
3041	034404	006201		JMP	@PWRTAB(R0) ;JUMP TO THE POWER ROUTINE
3042	034406	000170	014662		
3043					
3044					
3045	034412	012760	035050	014662 \$PWRDN: MOV	#\$ILLUP, PWRTAB(R0) ;SET UVECT FOR ILLEGAL UP
3046	034420	032760	000040	014612 BIT	#SSD, PFFT(R0) ;SEND A SIGNAL?
3047	034426	001403		BEQ	10\$;NO
3048	034430	012737	177777	MOV	#-1, SIGNAL
3049					
3050	034436			10\$: CMP	YELLIM(R0), SP ;YELLOW OR RED?
3051	034436	026006	017044	BMI	1\$;NO
3052	034442	100402		MOV	\$\$SSTP(R0), SP ;SET EMERGENCY STACK
3053	034444	016006	014200	MOV	R2, -(SP) ;SAVE R2
3054	034450	010246		MOV	#MMRO, R2 ;SAVE PSW THRU MMRO
3055	034452	012702	177572	MOV	(R2)+, -(SP)
3056	034456	012246		CMP	#UDPPAR7, R2
3057	034460	022702	177676	BHIS	100\$
3058	034464	103374		MOV	@#PSW, -(SP) ;SAVE PSW
3059	034466	013746	177776	MOV	@#CTRL, -(SP) ;SAVE CACHE CTRL
3060	034472	013746	177746	MOV	@#MMR3, -(SP) ;SAVE MMR3
3061	034476	013746	172516	MOV	#SIPDR0, R2 ;SAVE SIPDRO THRU KDPAR7
3062	034502	012702	172200	MOV	(R2)+, -(SP)
3063	034506	012246		CMP	#KDPAR7, R2
3064	034510	022702	172376	BHIS	20\$
3065	034514	103374		MOV	#MAPL00, R2 ;SAVE THE UNIBUS MAP
3066	034516	012702	170200	MOV	(R2)+, -(SP)
3067	034522	012246			

3068	034524	022702	170376	CMP	#MAPH37,R2	
3069	034530	103374		BHIS	30\$	
3070	034532	010046		MOV	R0,-(SP)	:SAVE THE GENERAL REGISTERS
3071	034534	010146		MOV	R1,-(SP)	
3072	034536	010346		MOV	R3,-(SP)	
3073	034540	010446		MOV	R4,-(SP)	
3074	034542	010546		MOV	R5,-(SP)	
3075	034544	010660	014572	40\$:	MOV SP, SAV6(R0)	:SAVE THE STACK
3076	034550	005060	016754	CLR	COUNT0(R0)	:CLEAR THE LOOP COUNTER
3077	034554	012760	034676	014662	MOV #\$PWRUP,	PWRTAB(R0);GET SET FOR POWER-UP
3078	034562	060000		ADD	R0, R0	: INDEX TO THE RIGHT COUNTER
3079	034564	060000		ADD	R0, R0	
3080	034566	060000		ADD	R0,R0	
3081	034570	160100		SUB	R1,R0	
3082	034572	160100		SUB	R1,R0	
3083	034574	012737	000001	MOV	#1,LOOPS	# OF LOOPS FOR 2 MS (WORST CASE CONTENTION)
3084	034602	000160	034606	JMP	3\$(R0)	:START LOOPING UNTIL DC POWER FAILS
3085	034606	005237	016754	3\$:	INC COUNT0	
3086				CMP	LOOPS,COUNT0	:2MS UP?
3087	034612	023737	016752	016754	BNE 3\$:BRANCH IF NO
3088	034620	001372		HALT		:FINISHED
3089	034622	000000		INC	COUNT1	
3090	034624	005237	016756	4\$:	CMP	LOOPS,COUNT1
3091	034630	023737	016752	016756	BNE 4\$	
3092	034636	001372		HALT		
3093	034640	000000		INC	COUNT2	
3094	034642	005237	016760	5\$:	CMP	LOOPS,COUNT2
3095	034646	023737	016752	016760	BNE 5\$	
3096	034654	001372		HALT		
3097	034656	000000		INC	COUNT3	
3098	034660	005237	016762	6\$:	CMP	LOOPS,COUNT3
3099	034664	023737	016752	016762	BNE 6\$	
3100	034672	001372		HALT		
3101	034674	000000				
3102						
3103	034676	012760	035054	014662	\$PWRUP: MOV #ILLDN,PWRTAB(R0)	:SET VECTOR FOR FAST DOWN
3104	034704	016006	014572		MOV SAV6(R0),SP	:RESTORE STACK
3105	034710	012605		MOV (SP)+,R5		:SAVE THE GENERAL REGISTERS
3106	034712	012604		MOV (SP)+,R4		
3107	034714	012603		MOV (SP)+,R3		
3108	034716	012601		MOV (SP)+,R1		
3109	034720	012600		MOV (SP)+,R0		
3110	034722	012702	170400	MOV #MAPH37+2,R2		:RESTORE UNIBUS MAP
3111	034726	012642		10\$:	MOV (SP)+,-(R2)	
3112	034730	022702	170200	CMP #MAPL00,R2		
3113	034734	103774		BLO 10\$		
3114	034736	012702	172400	MOV #KDPAR7+2,R2		:RESTORE K AND S PARS/PDRS
3115	034742	012642		20\$:	MOV (SP)+,-(R2)	
3116	034744	022702	172200	CMP #SIPDRO,R2		
3117	034750	103774		BLO 20\$		
3118	034752	012637	172516	MOV (SP)+,0#MMR3		:RESTORE MMR3
3119	034756	012637	177746	MOV (SP)+,0#CTRL		:RESTORE CACHE CONTRL
3120	034762	012637	177776	MOV (SP)+,0#PSW		:RESTORE PSW
3121	034766	012702	177700	MOV #UDPAR7+2,R2		:RESTORE PSW THRU MMRO
3122	034772	012642		30\$:	MOV (SP)+,-(R2)	
3123	034774	022702	177572	CMP #MMR0,R2		

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

H 7
PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 71
05-JUN-79 09:14 POWER FAIL ROUTINE (SECTION 2)

SEQ 0085

3124	035000	103774		BLO	30\$	
3125	035002	012602		MOV	(SP)+,R2	:RESTORE R2
3126	035004	004737	034202	JSR	PC, TIMIT	;CHECK THE POWER DOWN
3127	035010	032760	000020	BIT	#SSU,PFFT(R0)	;SEND SIGNALS?
3128	035016	001403		BEQ	45\$;NO
3129	035020	012737	177777	MOV	#-1, SIGNAL	
3130	035026	005037	014712	45\$:	CLR SYNC.1	;THIS MAY UNLOCK THE OTHER CPUS
3131	035032	012760	034412	MOV	#\$PWRDN,PWRTAB(R0)	;SET VECTOR FOR POWER FAIL
3132	035040	005703		TST	R3	;IS R3 ZERO?
3133	035042	001401		BEQ	50\$;YES
3134	035044	010316		MOV	R3,(SP)	;FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS ON STACK
3135	035046	000002		50\$:	RTI	
3136						
3137	035050			\$ILLUP:		
3138	035050	000000		HALT	.	;POWER UP BEFORE POWER DOWN COMPLETE
3139	035052	000777		BR	.	;HANG UP THE PROCESSOR
3140						
3141	035054			ILLDN:		
3142	035054	000000		HALT	.	;POWER DOWN BEFORE UP COMPLETE
3143	035056	000777		BR	.	

```

3144 .SBTTL END OF PASS ROUTINE
3145
3146 ****
3147 **INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER ($PASS)
3148 **INDICATE END-OF-PROGRAM AFTER 1 PASSES THRU THE PROGRAM
3149 **TYPE 'END PASS #XXXXX TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS SINCE LAST REPORT
3150 .          CPU #0 > AAAAAA
3151 .          CPU #1 > BBBBBB
3152 .          CPU #2 > CCCCCC
3153 .          CPU #3 > DDDDDD
3154 .          TOTAL SYSTEM-WIDE ERRORS YYYYYY'
3155 .          WHERE XXXXX,AAAAAA,BBBBBB,CCCCCC,DDDDDD, AND YYYYYY ARE DECIMAL NUMBERS
3156 .          IF THERE'S A MONITOR GO TO IT
3157 .          IF THERE ISN'T JUMP TO RESTAB
3158
3159 035060
3160 035060 106237 016770      ASRB   SYNC.3      ;;CONTROL ENTRY
3161 035064 103375
3162 035066 105737 016737      BCC    $EOP
3163 035072 001416      TSTB   MPF       ;;MP MODE?
3164 035074 005700      BEQ    4$        ;;BRANCH IF NO
3165 035076 001414      TST    R0        ;;IS THIS THE MASTER?
3166 035100 005237 014134      BEQ    4$        ;;YES
3167 035104 012737 000001 016770  INC    $EOPSG
3168 035112 005737 014134      MOV    #1, SYNC.3 ;;ALLOW ANOTHER CPU IN
3169 035116 001375      TST    $EOPSG
3170 035120 016006 014200      BNE    1$        ;;IS THE MASTER FINISHED?
3171 035124 000170 036616      MOV    $$STP(R0),SP ;;BRANCH IF NO
3172 035130              JMP    @RESTAB(R0) ;;RESET THE STACK
3173 035130 005237 014134      INC    $EOPSG
3174 035134 012737 000001 016770  MOV    #1, SYNC.3 ;;ALLOW ANOTHER CPU IN
3175 035142 023737 014134 016766  CMP    $EOPSG, CPUACT
3176 035150 001374      BNE    5$        ;;LOOP?
3177 035152 005237 014344      INC    $PASS      ;;INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER
3178 035156 042737 100000 014344  BIC    #100000,$PASS ;;DON'T ALLOW A NEG. NUMBER
3179 035164 005327      DEC    (PC)+     ;;LOOP?
3180 035166 000001      $EOPCT: WORD 1
3181 035170 003402      BLE    1$        ;;YES
3182 035172 000137 035654      JMP    $DOAGN
3183 035176 012737      1$:    MOV    (PC)+,@(PC)+ ;;RESTORE COUNTER
3184 035200 000001      $SENDCT: WORD 1
3185 035202 035166      $EOPCT
3186 035204 104401 035212      TYPE   ,65$      ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
3187 035210 000407      BR    ,64$      ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3188      ;:65$:    .ASCIZ <12><15>/END PASS #
3189 035230              ;:64$:    MOV    $PASS,-(SP) ;;SAVE $PASS FOR TYPEOUT
3190 035230 013746 014344      ;:64$:    ;;TYPE PASS NUMBER
3191      ;:64$:    TYPDS
3192 035234 104405      ;:64$:    TYPE   ,67$      ;;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
3193 035236 104401 035244      ;:64$:    BR    ,66$      ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
3194 035242 000421      ;:64$:    .ASCIZ / TOTAL ERRORS SINCE LAST REPORT /
3195      ;:64$:    ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3196 035306              ;:64$:    TSTB   MPF
3197 035306 105737 016737      ;:64$:    BEQ    UNIEOP
3198 035312 001524      ;:64$:    TYPE   ,$CRLF
3199 035314 104401 014333

```

J 7
 MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 73
 CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 END OF PASS ROUTINE

SEQ 0087

```

3200 035320 104401 035326      TYPE   ,69$      ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
3201 035324 000404           BR     ,68$      ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3202 035336 005003           ::69$: .ASCIZ /CPU#0 /<76>
3203 035336 005003           ,68$: CLR     R3
3204 035340 004737 035760      JSR     PC,EOPID
3205 035340 004737 035760      MOV     $ERTTL(R3),-(SP)      ;:SAVE $ERTTL(R3) FOR TYPEOUT
3206 035344 016346 014042      TYPDS
3207 035350 104405           TYPE   ,$CRLF      ;:GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
3208 035352 104401 014333      TYPE   ,71$      ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
3209 035356 104401 035364      TYPE   ,70$      ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3210 035362 000404           BR     ,70$: .ASCIZ /CPU#1 /<76>
3211 035374 012703 000001           ,70$: MOV     #1,R3
3212 035374 012703 000001           MOV     PC,EOPID
3213 035400 004737 035760      JSR     $ERTTL(R3),-(SP)      ;:SAVE $ERTTL(R3) FOR TYPEOUT
3214 035404 016346 014042      TYPDS
3215 035410 104405           TYPE   ,$CRLF      ;:GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
3216 035412 104401 014333      TYPE   ,73$      ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
3217 035416 104401 035424      TYPE   ,72$      ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3218 035422 000404           BR     ,72$: .ASCIZ /CPU#2 /<76>
3219 035434 012703 000002           ,72$: MOV     #2,R3
3220 035434 012703 000002           MOV     PC,EOPID
3221 035440 004737 035760      JSR     $ERTTL(R3),-(SP)      ;:SAVE $ERTTL(R3) FOR TYPEOUT
3222 035444 016346 014042      TYPDS
3223 035450 104405           TYPE   ,$CRLF      ;:GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
3224 035452 104401 014333      TYPE   ,75$      ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
3225 035456 104401 035464      TYPE   ,74$      ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3226 035462 000404           BR     ,74$: .ASCIZ /CPU#3 /<76>
3227 035474 012703 000003           ,74$: MOV     #3,R3
3228 035474 012703 000003           MOV     PC,EOPID
3229 035500 004737 035760      JSR     $ERTTL(R3),-(SP)      ;:SAVE $ERTTL(R3) FOR TYPEOUT
3230 035504 016346 014042      TYPDS
3231 035510 104405           TYPE   ,$CRLF      ;:GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
3232 035512 104401 014333      TYPE   ,77$      ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
3233 035516 104401 035524      TYPE   ,76$      ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3234 035522 000420           BR     ,77$: .ASCIZ /TOTAL SYSTEMWIDE ERROR COUNT = /
3235 035564 013746 014224           ,76$: UNIEOP:
3236 035564 013746 014224           MOV     $ERGBL,-(SP)      ;:SAVE $ERGBL FOR TYPEOUT
3237 035570 104405           TYPDS
3238 035572 104401 014333           TYPE   ,$CRLF      ;:GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
3239 035576 005037 014224           CLR     $ERGBL
3240 035602 012703 014042           MOV     #$ERTTL,R3      ;CLEAR THE
3241 035606 005023           CLR     (R3)+      ;ERROR TOTALS.
3242 035610 005023           CLR     (R3)+      ;CLEAR THE
3243 035612 005023           CLR     (R3)+      ;CLEAR THE
3244 035614 005023           CLR     (R3)+      ;CLEAR THE
3245 035616 005013           CLR     (R3)
3246 035620 000400           BR     99$      ;SKIP OVER IN SUBROUTINE
3247 035622 000404           BR     $GET
3248 035624 013702 000042           $GET42: MOV     @#42,R2      ;:GET MONITOR ADDRESS
3249 035624 013702 000042           BEQ     $DOAGN      ;:BRANCH IF NO MONITOR
3250 035630 001411           WAIT
3251 035632 000001

```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) K 7
05-JUN-79 09:14 END OF PASS ROUTINE 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 74

SEQ 0088

3256	035634	013702	000042	\$GET:	MOV	@#42,R2	;;INSURE R2 CONTAINS THE MONITORS
3257	035640	001405		BEQ	\$DOAGN		;;RETURN ADDRESS
3258	035642	000005		RESET			;;CLEAR THE WORLD
3259	035644	004712		\$SENDAD:	JSR	PC,(R2)	;;GO TO MONITOR
3260	035646	000240			NOP		;;SAVE ROOM
3261	035650	000240			NOP		;;FOR
3262	035652	000240			NOP		;;ACT11
3263	035654	013746	014660	\$DOAGN:	MOV	\$PSWR, -(SP)	
3264	035660	013746	014716		MOV	TYPQUE, -(SP)	
3265	035664	013746	014720		MOV	TYPQUE+2,	
3266	035670	013746	016740		MOV	UBEF, -(SP)	
3267	035674	013746	016766		MOV	CPUACT, -(SP)	
3268	035700	013746	016736		MOV	FLAGB, -(SP)	
3269	035704	004737	020000		JSR	PC, RESTRT	
3270	035710	012637	016736		MOV	(SP)+, FLAGB	
3271	035714	012637	016766		MOV	(SP)+, CPUACT	
3272	035720	012637	016740		MOV	(SP)+, UBEF	
3273	035724	012637	014720		MOV	(SP)+, TYPQUE+2	
3274	035730	012637	014716		MOV	(SP)+, TYPQUE	
3275	035734	012637	014660		MOV	(SP)+, \$PSWR	
3276	035740	005037	014134		CLR	\$EOPSG	;;CLEAR THE COUNT AND FREE SLAVES
3277	035744	016006	014200		MOV	\$\$STP(R0), SP	;;RESET THE STACK
3278	035750	000170	036616		JMP	@RESTAB(R0)	;RETURN
3279	035754	377	377	000	\$ENULL:	.BYTE .EVEN	-1,-1,0 ;NULL CHARACTER STRING
3280			035760		EOPLID:		
3281	035760				65\$:	CLR R2	;RESET FOR COUNT
3282	035760	005002			CMP \$CPUID(R2),R3		;SID MATCH?
3283	035762	026203	014226		BEQ 64\$		
3284	035766	001404			TST (R2)+		;INCREMENT R2 BY 2
3285	035770	005722			CMP R2,#10		
3286	035772	020227	000010		BLT 65\$		
3287	035776	002771			MOV R2,R3		;MOV LOGICAL ID TO 2ND OPERAND
3288	036000	010203			RTS PC		
3289	036002	000207					

```

3290      .SBTTL SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE
3291
3292      ;*****THIS ROUTINE CONTROLS THE LOOPING OF SUBTESTS. IT WILL INCREMENT
3293      ;AND LOAD THE TEST NUMBER($STSTNM) INTO THE DISPLAY REG.(DISPLAY<7:0>)
3294      ;THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
3295      ;*SW14=1    LOOP ON TEST
3296      ;*SW09=1    LOOP ON ERROR
3297      ;*CALL
3298      ;*      SCOPE          ;;SCOPE=IOT
3299
3300
3301 036004 036004 032770 040000 014160 $SCOPE:
3302 036004 036012 001056 000004        1$:   BIT    #BIT14,@SWR(R0)  ;;LOOP ON PRESENT TEST?
3303 036012 001056 000004        BNE    $OVER           ;;YES IF SW14=1
3304
3305 036014 000416
3306
3307 036016 013746 000004        $XTSTR: BR     6$           ;;IF RUNNING ON THE 'XOR' TESTER CHANGE
3308 036022 012737 036042 000004        MOV    @#ERRVEC,-(SP)  ;;THIS INSTRUCTION TO A 'NOP' (NOP=240)
3309 036030 005737 177060        TST    #5$,@#ERRVEC    ;;SAVE THE CONTENTS OF THE ERROR VECTOR
3310 036034 012637 000004        MOV    @#177060       ;;SET FOR TIMEOUT
3311 036040 000423        MOV    (SP)+,@#ERRVEC    ;;TIME OUT ON XOR?
3312 036042 022626        BR    $SVLAD          ;;RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
3313 036044 012637 000004        5$:   CMP    (SP)+,(SP)+    ;;GO TO THE NEXT TEST
3314 036050 000411        MOV    (SP)+,@#ERRVEC    ;;CLEAR THE STACK AFTER A TIME OUT
3315 036052 105761 014006        BR    7$             ;;RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
3316 036052 105761 014006        6$:  ;#####END OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER#####
3317 036056 001414        2$:   TSTB   $ERFLG(R1)    ;;HAS AN ERROR OCCURRED?
3318 036060 032770 001000 014160        BEQ    $SVLAD          ;;BR IF NO
3319 036066 001002        BIT    #BIT09,@SWR(R0)  ;;LOOP ON ERROR?
3320 036070 000160 036104        BNE    7$             ;;BR IF NO
3321 036074 013760 014032 014022 7$:   JMP    4$(R0)         ;;SET LOOP ADDRESS TO LAST SCOPE
3322 036102 000422
3323 036104 105061 014006        4$:   CLR    $ERFLG(R1)    ;;ZERO THE ERROR FLAG
3324 036110 105261 014002        $SVLAD: INCB   $STSTNM(R1)  ;;COUNT TEST NUMBERS
3325 036114 005710        TST    (R0)            ;;IS THIS THE MASTER
3326 036116 001003        BNE    1$             ;;NO,
3327 036120 116137 014002 014342 1$:   MOVB   $STSTNM(R1),$TESTN  ;;SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAILBOX
3328 036126 011660 014022
3329 036126 011660 014032        MOV    (SP),$LPADR(R0)  ;;SAVE SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
3330 036132 011660 014032        MOV    (SP),$LPERR(R0)  ;;SAVE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
3331 036136 005060 014322        CLR    $ESCAPE(R0)    ;;CLEAR THE ESCAPE FROM ERROR ADDRESS
3332 036142 112737 000001 014060        MOVB   #1,$ERMAX      ;;ONLY ALLOW ONE(1) ERROR ON NEXT TEST
3333 036150 113771 014002 014170 $OVER: MOVB   $STSTNM,@DISPLAY(R1) ;;DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
3334 036156 016016 014022        MOV    $LPADR(R0),(SP)  ;;FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS
3335 036162 000002        RTI

```

```

3336 .SBTTL ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE
3337
3338 ;*****
3339 ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE ERROR FLAG AND THE ERROR COUNT,
3340 ;*SAVE THE ERROR ITEM NUMBER AND THE ADDRESS OF THE ERROR CALL
3341 ;*MADE BY THE FAILING PROCESSOR
3342 ;*AND TYPE OUT THE PROCESSOR ID AND PC OF THE ERROR INSTRUCTION
3343 ;*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
3344 ;*SW15=1 HALT ON ERROR
3345 ;*SW09=1 LOOP ON ERROR
3346 ;*CALL
3347 ;*      ERROR  N   ::ERROR=EMT AND N=ERROR ITEM NUMBER
3348
3349 036164
3350 036164 105261 014006
3351 036170 001775
3352 036172 116170 014002 014170
3353 036200 005260 014042
3354 036204 005237 014224
3355 036210 011660 014064
3356 036214 162760 000002 014064
3357 036222 117061 014064 014054
3358 036230 010660 014074
3359 036234 005770 014160
3360 036240 100025
3361 036242 005700
3362 036244 001022
3363 036246 104401 036254
3364 036252 000417
3365 036254 005015 040510 052114 70$:
3366 036262 047440 020116 040515
3367 036270 052123 051105 044440
3368 036276 020116 042444 051122
3369 036304 051117 005015 000
3370 036312 036312
3371 036312 000000
3372 036312 000413
3373 036314 000413
3374 036316 032770 001000 014160
3375 036324 001402
3376 036326 016016 014032
3377 036332 005760 014322
3378 036336 001402
3379 036340 016016 014322
3380
3381 036344
3382 036344 122737 000001 014356
3383 036352 001007
3384 036354 116137 014054 036366
3385 036362 004737 036644
3386 036366 000
3387 036367 000
3388 036370 000777
3389 036372 000777
3390 036372 022737 035644 000042
3391 036400 001001

    $ERROR:
    7$:    INCB    $ERFLG(R1)    ::SET THE ERROR FLAG
            BEQ     7$      ::DON'T LET THE FLAG GO TO ZERO
            MOVB    $STSTNM(R1),@DISPLAY(R0) ::DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
            INC     $ERTTL(R0)      ::INC THE ERROR COUNT
            INC     $SERGBL
            MOV     (SP),$ERRPC(R0) ::GET ADDRESS OF ERROR INSTRUCTION
            SUB     #2,$ERRPC(R0)
            MOVB    @$ERRPC(R0),$ITEMB(R1) ::STRIP AND SAVE THE ERROR ITEM CODE
            MOV     SP,$ERRSP(R0) ::SAVE THE CURRENT STACK POINTER
            TST     @SWR(R0)      ::HALT ON ERROR?
            BPL     10$      ::SKIP IF CONTINUE
            TST     R0          ::IS THIS THE MASTER?
            BNE     3$          ::NO
            TYPE    ,70$        ::TYPE ASCIZ STRING
            BR     ,75$        ::GET OVER THE ASCIZ
            .ASCIZ  <15><12>/HALT ON MASTER IN $ERROR/<15><12>

    .EVEN
    75$:   HALT
    3$:    BR     6$      ::NO LOOP ON ERROR
    10$:   BR     #BIT9,@SWR(R0) ::LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH SET?
    4$:    BIT    #BIT9,@SWR(R0)
            BEQ     5$      ::BR IF NO
            MOV     $LPERR(R0),(SP) ::FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS
            TST     $ESCAPE(R0) ::CHECK FOR AN ESCAPE ADDRESS
            BEQ     6$      ::BR IF NONE
            MOV     $ESCAPE(R0),(SP) ::FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS FOR ESCAPE

    6$:    CMPB   #APTEENV,$ENV ::RUNNING IN APT MODE
            BNE     11$      ::NO, SKIP APT ERROR REPORT
            MOVB   $ITEMB(R1),21$ ::SET ITEM NUMBER AS ERROR NUMBER
            JSR    PC,$SATY4 ::REPORT FATAL ERROR TO APT
            .BYTE  0
            .BYTE  0
            BR     22$      ::APT ERROR LOOP
    21$:   BR     11$      ::APT ERROR LOOP
    22$:   CMP    #$ENDAD,@#42 ::ACT-11 AUTO-ACCEPT?
            BNE     12$      ::BRANCH IF NO
    11$:   CMP    #$_ENDAD,@#42 ::ACT-11 AUTO-ACCEPT?
            BNE     12$      ::BRANCH IF NO
    12$:   HALT

```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P1105-JUN-79
09:14

PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 77

ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE

SEQ 0091

N 7

```

3392 036402 000000          HALT           ::YES
3393 036404
3394 036404
3395
3396 036404 106237 016774    12$:   ASRB   ERRLOCK
3397 036410 103375          BCC    64$          ;:: ALLOW THIS CPU TO ENTER TYPE ROUTINE
3398 036412 010037 017056    MOV    R0,    TYPLOCK
3399 036416 005060 017004    CLR    NOPRMP(R0)
3400 036422 116105 014054    MOVB   $ITEMB(R1),R5  ;:: PRINT MESSAGES WITH PROMPTS
3401 036426 072527 000003    ASH    #3,    R5
3402 036432 162705 000010    SUB    #10,   R5
3403 036436 062705 017062    ADD    #$ERRRTB,R5  ;:: GET THE ERROR ITEM CODE
3404 036442 011537 036450    MOV    (R5),1$    ;:: ADD THE ADDR. OF THE ERROR TABLE
3405 036446 104401          TYPE   0          ;:: SET UP TO...
3406 036450 000000          .WORD  0          ;:: TYPE THE ERROR HEADER
3407 036452 104401 014333    1$:    TYPE   ,$CRLF
3408 036456 005725          TST    (R5)+    ;:: INCREMENT R5 BY 2
3409 036460 005715          TST    (R5)    ;:: IS THERE A DATA HEADER?
3410 036462 001406          BEQ    10$    ;:: BRANCH IF NO
3411 036464 011537 036472    MOV    (R5),2$    ;:: 
3412 036470 104401          TYPE   0
3413 036472 000000 014333    2$:    .WORD  0
3414 036474 104401          TYPE   ,$CRLF
3415 036500 005725          10$:   TST    (R5)+    ;:: INCREMENT R5
3416 036502 005715          TST    (R5)    ;:: IS THERE DATA TO BE TYPED?
3417 036504 001433          BEQ    20$    ;:: 
3418 036506 011505          MOV    (R5),R5  ;:: GET THE DATA TABLE ADDRESS
3419 036510 005715          15$:   TST    (R5)    ;:: ARE WE AT THE END OF THE DATA TABLE?
3420 036512 001430          BEQ    20$    ;:: BRANCH IF YES
3421 036514 000240          NOP
3422 036516 011537 014524    MOV    (R5),  YYY  ;:: POINT TO THE LOCATION WITH THE NUMBER
3423 036522 022527 014002    CMP    (R5)+, #$STSTNM
3424 036526 001405          BEQ    16$    ;:: 
3425 036530 060037 014524    ADD    R0,    YYY
3426 036534 017746 155764    MOV    @YYY, -(SP)
3427 036540 000405          BR     17$    ;:: 
3428 036542 005046          16$:   CLR    -(SP)
3429 036544 060137 014524    ADD    R1,    YYY
3430 036550 117716 155750    MOVB   @YYY, (SP)
3431 036554 104402          NOP
3432 036556 000240          TYPE   ,66$    ;:: TYPE ASCIZ STRING
3433 036560 104401 036566    BR     65$    ;:: GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3434 036564 000402          ::66$: .ASCIZ / /
3435
3436 036572 000746          65$:   BR     15$    ;:: 
3437 036572
3438 036574 104401 014333    20$:   TYPE   ,$CRLF
3439 036600 012737 177777 017056    MOV    #-1,    TYPLOCK ;:: ALLOW ENTRY INTO TYPE ROUTINE
3440 036606 012737 000001 016774    MOV    #1,ERRLOCK
3441
3442 036614 000002          RTI
3443 036616 021420          RESTAB: TST1    ;:: RETURN
3444 036620 021420          TST1
3445 036622 021420          TST1
3446 036624 021420          TST1
3447

```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 78
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE

B 8
SEQ 0092

3448

```

3449          .SBTTL APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE
3450
3451          ****
3452 036626 112737 000001 037072 $ATY1: MOVB #1,$FFLG      ;;TO REPORT FATAL ERROR
3453 036634 112737 000001 037070 $ATY3: MOVB #1,$MFLG      ;;TO TYPE A MESSAGE
3454 036642 000403           BR $ATYC
3455 036644 112737 000001 037072 $ATY4: MOVB #1,$FFLG      ;;TO ONLY REPORT FATAL ERROR
3456 036652           $ATYC:
3457 036652 010046           MOV R0,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
3458 036654 010146           MOV R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
3459 036656 105737 037070           TSTB $MFLG      ;;SHOULD TYPE A MESSAGE?
3460 036662 001450           BEQ 5$          ;;IF NOT: BR
3461 036664 122737 000001 014356           CMPB #APTEENV,$ENV   ;;OPERATING UNDER APT?
3462 036672 001031           BNE 3$          ;;IF NOT: BR
3463 036674 132737 000100 014357           BITB #APTSPOOL,$ENVVM ;;SHOULD SPOOL MESSAGES?
3464 036702 001425           BEQ 3$          ;;IF NOT: BR
3465 036704 017600 000004           MOV @4(SP),R0      ;;GET MESSAGE ADDR.
3466 036710 062766 000002 000004           ADD #2,4(SP)      ;;BUMP RETURN ADDR.
3467 036716 005737 014336 1$:           TST $MSGTYPE     ;;SEE IF DONE W/ LAST XMISSION?
3468 036722 001375           BNE 1$          ;;IF NOT: WAIT
3469 036724 010037 014352 2$:           MOV R0,$MSGAD      ;;PUT ADDR IN MAILBOX
3470 036730 105720           TSTB (R0)+      ;;FIND END OF MESSAGE
3471 036732 001376           BNE 2$          ;;SUB START OF MESSAGE
3472 036734 163700 014352           SUB $MSGAD,R0      ;;GET MESSAGE LENGTH IN WORDS
3473 036740 006200           ASR R0          ;;PUT LENGTH IN MAILBOX
3474 036742 010037 014354           MOV R0,$MSGLGT     ;;TELL APT TO TAKE MSG.
3475 036746 012737 000004 014336           MOV #4,$MSGTYPE
3476 036754 000413           BR 5$          ;;PUT MSG ADDR IN JSR LINKAGE
3477 036756 017637 000004 037002 3$:           MOV @4(SP),4$      ;;BUMP RETURN ADDRESS
3478 036764 062766 000002 000004           ADD #2,4(SP)
3479 036772 013746 177776           MOV 177776,-(SP)   ;;PUSH 177776 ON STACK
3480 036776 004737 037624           JSR PC,$TYPE      ;;CALL TYPE MACRO
3481 037002 000000 4$:           .WORD 0
3482 037004           5$:
3483 037004 105737 037072 10$:           TSTB $FFLG      ;;SHOULD REPORT FATAL ERROR?
3484 037010 001416           BEQ 12$         ;;IF NOT: BR
3485 037012 005737 014356           TST $ENV        ;;RUNNING UNDER APT?
3486 037016 001413           BEQ 12$         ;;IF NOT: BR
3487 037020 005737 014336 11$:           TST $MSGTYPE     ;;FINISHED LAST MESSAGE?
3488 037024 001375           BNE 11$         ;;IF NOT: WAIT
3489 037026 017637 000004 014340           MOV @4(SP),$FATAL ;;GET ERROR #
3490 037034 062766 000002 000004           ADD #2,4(SP)      ;;BUMP RETURN ADDR.
3491 037042 005237 014336           INC $MSGTYPE     ;;TELL APT TO TAKE ERROR
3492 037046 105037 037072 12$:           CLRB $FFLG      ;;CLEAR FATAL FLAG
3493 037052 105037 037071           CLRB $LFLG      ;;CLEAR LOG FLAG
3494 037056 105037 037070           CLRB $MFLG      ;;CLEAR MESSAGE FLAG
3495 037062 012601           MOV (SP)+,R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1
3496 037064 012600           MOV (SP)+,R0      ;;POP STACK INTO R0
3497 037066 000207           RTS PC          ;;RETURN
3498 037070 000           $MFLG: .BYTE 0      ;;MESSG. FLAG
3499 037071 000           $LFLG: .BYTE 0      ;;LOG FLAG
3500 037072 000           $FFLG: .BYTE 0      ;;FATAL FLAG
3501           037074           .EVEN
3502           000200           APTSIZE=200
3503           000001           APTEENV=001
3504           000100           APTSPOOL=100

```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 80
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE

D 8

SEQ 0094

3505 000040

APTC(SUP=040)

```

3506 .SBTTL BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE
3507
3508 ;*****
3509 ;*THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 6-DIGIT
3510 ;*OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT.
3511 ;*$TYP0S---ENTER HERE TO SETUP SUPPRESS ZEROS AND NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
3512 ;*CALL:
3513 ;*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;:NUMBER TO BE TYPED
3514 ;*      TYPOS   N             ;:CALL FOR TYPEOUT
3515 ;*      .BYTE    M             ;:N=1 TO 6 FOR NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
3516 ;*      .BYTE    M             ;:M=1 OR 0
3517 ;*                                ;:1=TYPE LEADING ZEROS
3518 ;*                                ;:0=SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
3519 ;*
3520 ;*$TYPON---ENTER HERE TO TYPE OUT WITH THE SAME PARAMETERS AS THE LAST
3521 ;*$TYP0S OR $TYP0C
3522 ;*CALL:
3523 ;*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;:NUMBER TO BE TYPED
3524 ;*      TYPON   N             ;:CALL FOR TYPEOUT
3525 ;*
3526 ;*$TYP0C---ENTER HERE FOR TYPEOUT OF A 16 BIT NUMBER
3527 ;*CALL:
3528 ;*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;:NUMBER TO BE TYPED
3529 ;*      TYP0C   N             ;:CALL FOR TYPEOUT
3530
3531 037074 017646 000000 037367 $TYP0S: MOV @(SP),-(SP)      ;:PICKUP THE MODE
3532 037100 116637 000001          MOVB 1(SP),$0FILL      ;:LOAD ZERO FILL SWITCH
3533 037106 112637 037371          MOVB (SP)+,$0MODE+1    ;:NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
3534 037112 062716 000002          ADD  #2,(SP)           ;:ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS
3535 037116 000406          BR   $TYPON
3536 037120 112737 000001 037367 $TYP0C: MOVB #1,$0FILL      ;:SET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
3537 037126 112737 000006 037371          MOVB #6,$0MODE+1    ;:SET FOR SIX(6) DIGITS
3538 037134 112737 000005 037366 $TYP0N: MOVB #5,$0CNT       ;:SET THE ITERATION COUNT
3539 037142 010346          MOV  R3,-(SP)           ;:SAVE R3
3540 037144 010446          MOV  R4,-(SP)           ;:SAVE R4
3541 037146 010546          MOV  R5,-(SP)           ;:SAVE R5
3542 037150 113737 037371 037372          MOVB $0MODE+1,DIGITS ;:GET THE NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
3543 037156 005437 037372          NEG   DIGITS
3544 037162 062737 000006 037372          ADD  #6,DIGITS      ;:SUBTRACT IT FOR MAX. ALLOWED
3545 037170 113737 037372 037370          MOVB DIGITS,$0MODE    ;:SAVE IT FOR USE
3546 037176 113737 037367 037372          MOVB $0FILL,DIGITS   ;:GET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
3547 037204 016605 000012          MOV  12(SP),R5        ;:PICKUP THE INPUT NUMBER
3548 037210 005003          CLR  R3
3549 037212 006105          1$:   ROL  R5           ;:CLEAR THE OUTPUT WORD
3550 037214 000404          BR   3$           ;:ROTATE MSB INTO 'C'
3551 037216 006105          2$:   ROL  R5           ;:GO DO MSB
3552 037220 006105          ROL  R5
3553 037222 006105          ROL  R5
3554 037224 010503          MOV  R5,R3
3555 037226 006103          3$:   ROL  R3           ;:GET LSB OF THIS DIGIT
3556 037230 105337 037370          DECB $0MODE      ;:TYPE THIS DIGIT?
3557 037234 100034          BPL  7$           ;:BR IF NO
3558 037236 042703 177770          BIC  #177770,R3    ;:GET RID OF JUNK
3559 037242 001003          BNE  4$           ;:TEST FOR 0
3560 037244 005737 037372          TST  DIGITS      ;:SUPPRESS THIS 0?
3561 037250 001404          BEQ  5$           ;:BR IF YES

```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 82
 CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE

SEQ 0096

3562	037252	005237	037372	4\$: INC	DIGITS	;:DON'T SUPPRESS ANYMORE 0'S
3563	037256	052703	000060	BIS	#'0,R3	;:MAKE THIS DIGIT ASCII
3564	037262	052703	000040	5\$: BIS	#' ,R3	;:MAKE ASCII IF NOT ALREADY
3565	037266	013704	037300	MOV	9\$, R4	;:POINT TO ERRBUF TABLE
3566	037272	110324		MOVB	R3, (R4)+	;:PUT THE CHARACTER IN THE TABLE
3567	037274	105014		CLRB	(R4)	;:MAKE IT A MINI-ASCII MSG
3568	037276	104401		TYPE		;:GO TO \$TYPE
3569	037300	047052		ERRBUF		;:HERE IS THE LOCATION OF MSG
3570	037302	062737	000002	ADD	#2, 9\$;:MOVE TO NEXT TABLE LOC
3571	037310	023727	037300	CMP	9\$, #END	;:AT THE END OF ALLOWED BUF AREA?
3572	037316	002403		BLT	7\$;:BRANCH IF NO
3573	037320	012737	047052	MOV	#ERRBUF,9\$;:ELSE POINT TO BEGINNING AGAIN
3574	037326	105337	037366	7\$: DECB	\$OCNT	;:COUNT BY 1
3575	037332	003331		BGT	2\$;:BR IF MORE TO DO
3576	037334	002403		BLT	6\$;:BR IF DONE
3577	037336	005237	037372	INC	DIGITS	;:INSURE LAST DIGIT ISN'T A BLANK
3578	037342	000725		BR	2\$;:GO DO THE LAST DIGIT
3579	037344	012605		MOV	(SP)+,R5	;:RESTORE R5
3580	037346	012604		MOV	(SP)+,R4	;:RESTORE R4
3581	037350	012603		MOV	(SP)+,R3	;:RESTORE R3
3582	037352	016666	000002	MOV	2(SP),4(SP)	;:SET THE STACK FOR RETURNING
3583	037360	012616		MOV	(SP)+,(SP)	
3584	037362	000002		RTJ		;:RETURN
3585	037364	000		8\$: .BYTE	0	;:STORAGE FOR ASCII DIGIT
3586	037365	000		.BYTE	0	;:TERMINATOR FOR TYPE ROUTINE
3587	037366	000		\$OCNT: .BYTE	0	;:OCTAL DIGIT COUNTER
3588	037367	000		\$OFILL: .BYTE	0	;:ZERO FILL SWITCH
3589	037370	000000		\$OMODE: .WORD	0	;:NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
3590	037372	000000		DIGITS: .WORD	0	

```

3591      .SBTTL  CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE
3592
3593      ;*****
3594      ;*THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 5-DIGIT
3595      ;*SIGNED DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT. DEPENDING ON WHETHER THE
3596      ;*NUMBER IS POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE A SPACE OR A MINUS SIGN WILL BE TYPED
3597      ;*BEFORE THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE NUMBER. LEADING ZEROS WILL ALWAYS BE
3598      ;*REPLACED WITH SPACES.
3599      ;*CALL:
3600      ;*:    MOV    NUM,-(SP)      ;;PUT THE BINARY NUMBER ON THE STACK
3601      ;*:    TYPDS             ;;GO TO THE ROUTINE
3602
3603      037374
3604      037374 010046
3605      037376 010146
3606      037400 010246
3607      037402 010346
3608      037404 010546
3609      037406 012746 020200
3610      037412 016605 000020
3611      037416 100004
3612      037420 005405
3613      037422 112766 000055 000001
3614      037430 005000
3615      037432 012703 037614
3616      037436 112723 00C040
3617      037442 005002
3618      037444 016001 037604
3619      037450 160105
3620      037452 002402
3621      037454 005202
3622      037456 000774
3623      037460 060105
3624      037462 005702
3625      037464 001002
3626      037466 105716
3627      037470 100407
3628      037472 106316
3629      037474 103003
3630      037476 116663 000001 177777
3631      037504 052702 000060
3632      037510 052702 000040
3633      037514 110223
3634      037516 005720
3635      037520 020027 000010
3636      037524 002746
3637      037526 003002
3638      037530 010502
3639      037532 000764
3640      037534 105726
3641      037536 100003
3642      037540 116663 177777 177776
3643      037546 105013
3644      037550 012605
3645      037552 012603
3646      037554 012602

$TYPDS:
        MOV    R0,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
        MOV    R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
        MOV    R2,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
        MOV    R3,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
        MOV    R5,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
        MOV    #20200,-(SP)   ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
        MOV    20(SP),R5       ;;GET THE INPUT NUMBER
        BPL    1$              ;;BR IF INPUT IS POS.
        NEG    R5              ;;MAKE THE BINARY NUMBER POS.
        MOVB   #'-,1(SP)      ;;MAKE THE ASCII NUMBER NEG.
        CLR    R0              ;;ZERO THE CONSTANTS INDEX
        MOV    #SDBLK,R3       ;;SETUP THE OUTPUT POINTER
        MOVB   #' ,,(R3)+     ;;SET THE FIRST CHARACTER TO A BLANK
        CLR    R2              ;;CLEAR THE BCD NUMBER
        MOV    $DTBL(R0),R1     ;;GET THE CONSTANT
        SUB    R1,R5            ;;FORM THIS BCD DIGIT
        BLT    4$              ;;BR IF DONE
        INC    R2              ;;INCREASE THE BCD DIGIT BY 1
        BR    3$                ;;ADD BACK THE CONSTANT
        ADD    R1,R5            ;;CHECK IF BCD DIGIT=0
        TST    R2              ;;FALL THROUGH IF 0
        BNE    5$              ;;STILL DOING LEADING 0'S?
        TSTB   (SP)            ;;BR IF YES
        BMI    7$              ;;MSD?
        BCC    6$              ;;BR IF NO
        MOVB   1(SP),-1(R3)    ;;YES--SET THE SIGN
        BIS    #'0,R2            ;;MAKE THE BCD DIGIT ASCII
        BIS    #' ,R2            ;;MAKE IT A SPACE IF NOT ALREADY A DIGIT
        MOVB   R2,(R3)+          ;;PUT THIS CHARACTER IN THE OUTPUT BUFFER
        TST    (R0)+            ;;JUST INCREMENTING
        CMP    R0,#10            ;;CHECK THE TABLE INDEX
        BLT    2$              ;;GO DO THE NEXT DIGIT
        BGT    8$              ;;GO TO EXIT
        MOV    R5,R2            ;;GET THE LSD
        BR    6$                ;;GO CHANGE TO ASCII
        TSTB   (SP)+            ;;WAS THE LSD THE FIRST NON-ZERO?
        BPL    9$              ;;BR IF NO
        MOVB   -1(SP),-2(R3)    ;;YES--SET THE SIGN FOR TYPING
        CLRB   (R3)            ;;SET THE TERMINATOR
        MOV    (SP)+,R5            ;;POP STACK INTO R5
        MOV    (SP)+,R3            ;;POP STACK INTO R3
        MOV    (SP)+,R2            ;;POP STACK INTO R2

```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 84
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE

SEQ 0098

3647 037556 012601	MOV (SP)+,R1	;:POP STACK INTO R1
3648 037560 012600	MOV (SP)+,R0	;:POP STACK INTO R0
3649 037562 000240	NOP	
3650 037564 104401 037614	TYPE ,\$DBLK	;:NOW TYPE THE NUMBER
3651 037570 000240	NOP	
3652 037572 016666 000002 000004	MOV 2(SP),4(SP)	;:ADJUST THE STACK
3653 037600 012616	MOV (SP)+,(SP)	
3654 037602 000002	RTI	;:RETURN TO USER
3655 037604 023420	\$DTBL: 10000.	
3656 037606 001750	1000.	
3657 037610 000144	100.	
3658 037612 000012	10.	
3659 037614 000004	\$DBLK: .BLKW 4	

			SBTTL	TYPE SERVICE	
3660			\$TYPE:		
3661	037624				
3662	037624	132737	000040	014357	BITB #40, \$ENVN ;INHIBIT PRINT OUT?
3663	037632	001403			BEQ 6\$;BRANCH IF NO
3664	037634	062716	000002		ADD #2, (SP) ;SET RETURN
3665	037640	000002			RTI
3666	037642				6\$: TST ERRLOCK ;IS A CPU IN THE ERROR ROUTINE?
3667	037642	005737	016774		BNE 3\$;BRANCH IF NO
3668	037646	001003			CMP R0, TYPLOCK ;IS THIS CPU FROM THE ERROR ROUTINE?
3669	037650	020037	017056		BNE \$TYPE ;BRANCH IF NO
3670	037654	001363			MOV R2, -(SP) ;STORE REGISTERS USED IN THIS PROGRAM
3671	037656	010246			MOV R3, -(SP)
3672	037660	010346			MOV R4, -(SP)
3673	037662	010446			MOV R5, -(SP)
3674	037664	010546			TSTB MPF
3675	037666	105737	016737		BNE 1\$
3676	037672	001003			MOV #400, R4 ;DONT TYPE A CPUID
3677	037674	012704	000400		BR 2\$
3678	037700	000414			MOV @ACR, R5 ;PUT SELF ID INTO R5
3679	037702	017705	157114		ASH #-10, R5
3680	037706	072527	177770		MOV R5, R4 ;PUT ID INTO R4
3681	037712	010504			MOV NOPRMP(R0), R2 ;COPY THE PROMPT FLAG
3682	037714	016002	017004		SWAB R2 ;GET IT INTO THE LEFT HALF
3683	037720	000302			BIS R2, R4 ;PUT IT IN R5
3684	037722	050204			MOV #1, NOPRMP(R0) ;ENTER TYPQUE CRITICAL SECTION
3685	037724	012760	000001	017004	ASRB TQL1
3686	037732	106237	017016		BCC 2\$
3687	037736	103375			;***** ENQUE *****
3688					MOV TYPQUE+2, R3 ;COPY REAR INDEX
3689	037740	013703	014720		TST (R3)+ ;INCREMENT BY 2
3690	037744	005723			MOV R4, (R3) ;QUEUE THE ELEMENT
3691	037746	010413			MOV R3, TYPQUE+2 ;UPDATE THE REAR INDEX
3692	037750	010337	014720		;*****
3693					3694 037754 ;***** ENQUE *****
3695					MOV TYPQUE+2, R3 ;COPY REAR INDEX
3696	037754	013703	014720		TST (R3)+ ;INCREMENT BY 2
3697	037760	005723			MOV 10(SP), (R3) ;QUEUE THE ELEMENT
3698	037762	016613	000010		MOV R3, TYPQUE+2 ;UPDATE THE REAR INDEX
3699	037766	010337	014720		;*****
3700					3701 037772 013343 ;GET PC OF MSG
3702	037774	012737	000001	017016	5\$: MOV #1, TQL1 ;CLEAR CRITICAL SECTION
3703	040002	005700			TST R0 ;IS THIS THE MASTER?
3704	040004	001407			BEQ 11\$;BRANCH IF YES.
3705	040006	012605			MOV (SP)+, R5 ;RESTORE THE REGISTERS
3706	040010	012604			MOV (SP)+, R4
3707	040012	012603			MOV (SP)+, R3
3708	040014	012602			MOV (SP)+, R2
3709	040016	062716	000002		ADD #2, (SP)
3710	040022	000002			RTI ;RETURN
3711	040024				10\$: HERE: ;ENTER CRITICAL SECTOR
3712	040024	106237	017016		11\$: ASRB TQL1
3713	040030	103375			BCC 11\$
3714	040032				;***** DEQUE *****
3715					

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 86
 CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 TYPE SERVICE

SEQ 0100

```

3716 040032 023737 014716 014720      CMP    TYPQUE,TYPQUE+2 ;;ARE THE INDICES EQUAL?
3717 040040 001456 014716      BEQ    13$      ;;YES,THE QUEUE IS EMPTY
3718 040042 013703 014716      MOV    TYPQUE,R3      ;;COPY FRONT INDEX INTO R3
3719 040046 005723      TST    (R3)+      ;;INC. R3 BY TWO
3720 040050 011304      MOV    (R3),R4 ;;DEQUEUE AN ELEMENT
3721 040052 010337 014716      MOV    R3,TYPQUE      ;;UPDATE FRONT INDEX
3722 :***** DEQUE *****
3723 040056 032704 000400      BIT    #BIT8,R4      ;;WAS THE NOPRMP(R0) BIT SET?
3724 040062 001025      BNE    12$      ;;NO, GO TO 12$
3725 040064 062704 021060      ADD    #'0',R4      ;;MAKE CPUID A CHARACTER
3726 040070 112702 000015      MOVB   #CR,R2      ;;TYPE # CARRAGE RETURN
3727 040074 004737 040236      JSR    PC,TYPIT      ;;TYPE CRLF
3728 040100 112702 000012      MOVB   #LF,R2      ;;TYPE IT
3729 040104 004737 040236      JSR    PC,TYPIT      ;;TYPE IT
3730 040110 110402      MOVB   R4,R2      ;;CPU ID
3731 040112 004737 040236      JSR    PC,TYPIT      ;;TYPE IT
3732 040116 112702 021076      MOVB   #'>',R2      ;;TYPE '>'
3733 040122 004737 040236      JSR    PC,TYPIT      ;;TYPE IT
3734 040126 112702 021040      MOVB   #' ',R2      ;;TYPE IT
3735 040132 004737 040236      JSR    PC,TYPIT      ;;TYPE A SPACE
3736 040136      12$:      :***** DEQUE *****
3738 040136 023737 014716 014720      CMP    TYPQUE,TYPQUE+2 ;;ARE THE INDICES EQUAL?
3739 040144 001414      BEQ    13$      ;;YES,THE QUEUE IS EMPTY
3740 040146 013703 014716      MOV    TYPQUE,R3      ;;COPY FRONT INDEX INTO R3
3741 040152 005723      TST    (R3)+      ;;INC. R3 BY TWO
3742 040154 011304      MOV    (R3),R4 ;;DEQUEUE AN ELEMENT
3743 040156 010337 014716      MOV    R3,TYPQUE      ;;UPDATE FRONT INDEX
3744 :***** DEQUE *****
3745 040162 112402      14$:      MOVB   (R4)+,R2      ;;GET A CHARECTER
3746 040164 005702      TST    R2      ;;IF R2 IS NOT CLEAR, LOOP
3747 040166 001721      BEQ    HERE      ;;WE'RE DONE ,R2 IS CLEAR
3748 040170 004737 040236      JSR    PC,TYPIT      ;;TYPE THE CHARECTER
3749 040174 000772      BR    14$      ;;LOOP

```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 87
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 TYPE SERVICE

SEQ 0101

3750 040176 012737 014722 014716 13\$: MOV #TYPQUE+4, TYPQUE
3751 040204 012737 014722 014720 MOV #TYPQUE+4, TYPQUE+2
3752 040212 012737 000001 017016 MOV #1, TQL1 ;RETURN
3753 040220 012605 MOV (SP)+, R5 ;RESTORE THE REGISTERS
3754 040222 012604 MOV (SP)+, R4
3755 040224 012603 MOV (SP)+, R3
3756 040226 012602 MOV (SP)+, R2
3757 040230 062716 000002 ADD #2, (SP)
3758 040234 000002 RTI
3759
3760 040236 105777 153752 TYPIT: TSTB @\$TPS ;WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY
3761 040242 100375 BPL TYPIT

L 8
MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 88
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 TYPE SERVICE

SEQ 0102

3762 040244 110277 153746
3763 040250 000207

MOV B R2,@\$TPB :TYPE THE CHARACTER
RTS PC ;RETURN

M 8

```

3764 .SBTTL TRAP DECODER
3765
3766 ;*****
3767 ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL PICKUP THE LOWER BYTE OF THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION
3768 ;*AND USE IT TO INDEX THROUGH THE TRAP TABLE FOR THE STARTING ADDRESS
3769 ;*OF THE DESIRED ROUTINE. THEN USING THE ADDRESS OBTAINED IT WILL
3770 ;*GO TO THAT ROUTINE.
3771
3772 040252 010260 014552 $TRAP: MOV R2, SAVRG(R0)
3773 040256 011602 1$: MOV (SP),R2 ;:GET TRAP ADDRESS
3774 040260 005742 TST -(R2) ;:BACKUP BY 2
3775 040262 111202 MOVB (R2),R2 ;:GET RIGHT BYTE OF TRAP
3776 040264 006302 ASL R2 ;:POSITION FOR INDEXING
3777 040266 016202 040320 MOV $TRPAD(R2),R2 ;:INDEX TO TABLE
3778 040272 010260 014562 MOV R2, ROUTE(R0)
3779 040276 016002 014552 MOV SAVRG(R0), R2
3780 040302 000170 014562 JMP @ROUTE(R0)

3781
3782
3783
3784 ;:THIS IS USE TO HANDLE THE "GETPRI" MACRO
3785
3786 040306 011646 $TRAP2: MOV (SP),-(SP) ;:MOVE THE PC DOWN
3787 040310 016666 000004 000002 MOV 4(SP),2(SP) ;:MOVE THE PSW DOWN
3788 040316 000002 RTI ;:RESTORE THE PSW

3789 .SBTTL TRAP TABLE
3790
3791
3792 ;*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESSES OF THE ROUTINES CALLED
3793 ;*BY THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION.
3794
3795 : ROUTINE
3796 -----
3797 040320 040306 $TRPAD: WORD $TRAP2
3798 040322 037624 $TYPE ;:CALL=TYPE TRAP+1(104401) TTY TYPEOUT ROUTINE
3799 040324 037120 $TYPLOC ;:CALL=TYPLOC TRAP+2(104402) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (WITH LEADING ZEROS)
3800 040326 037074 $TYPPOS ;:CALL=TYPOS TRAP+3(104403) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (NO LEADING ZEROS)
3801 040330 037134 $TYPON ;:CALL=TYPON TRAP+4(104404) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (AS PER LAST CALL)
3802 040332 037374 $TYPDS ;:CALL=TYPDS TRAP+5(104405) TYPE DECIMAL NUMBER (WITH SIGN)

3803
3804
3805
3806 040334 000170 014672 ISTDIS: JMP @ISTTAB(R0) ;IIST INTERRUPT DISPATCHER
3807

```

3808	040340	012737	177777	014602	PWRDIS:	MOV #1,FLAG	:FIRST INSTRUCTION FLAG
3809	040346	005037	014602		CLR FLAG	:NOW CLEAR IT	
3810	040352	000177	154304		JMP @PWRTAB		
3811	040356	000170	014702		ERRDIS: JMP @ERRTAB(R0)	:CPU ERROR DISPATCHER	
3812							
3813	040362				CPUER:		
3814	040362	013760	177766	014250		MOV @#CPUERR,\$REG1(R0) 5	:CPU ERROR REG.
3815	040370	104005				ERROR HALT	
3816	040372	000000				RTI	:RETURN
3817	040374	000002				.SBttl DATA AREA	
3818							
3819	040376	005015	042503	041113	TM1:	.ASCIZ <CR><LF>\CEKBG-B 11/70-74MP SYSTEM POWER FAIL DIAGNOSTIC\	
3820	040404	026507	020102	030440			
3821	040412	027461	030067	033455			
3822	040420	046464	020120	054523			
3823	040426	052123	046505	050040			
3824	040434	053517	051105	043040			
3825	040442	044501	020114	044504			
3826	040450	043501	047516	052123			
3827	040456	041511	000				
3828	040461	015	051412	044527	TM2:	.ASCIZ <CR><LF>\SWITCH REGISTER = \	
3829	040466	041524	020110	042522			
3830	040474	044507	052123	051105			
3831	040502	036440	000040				
3832	040506	005015	052533	044516	TM4:	.ASCIZ <CR><LF>/[UNIBUS EXERCISER WILL BE USED]/	
3833	040514	052502	020123	054105			
3834	040522	051105	044503	042523			
3835	040530	020122	044527	046114			
3836	040536	041040	020105	051525			
3837	040544	042105	000135				
3838	040550	005015	052533	044516	TM5:	.ASCIZ <CR><LF>/[UNIBUS EXERCISER WILL NOT BE USED]/	
3839	040556	052502	020123	054105			
3840	040564	051105	044503	042523			
3841	040572	020122	044527	046114			
3842	040600	047040	052117	041040			
3843	040606	020105	051525	042105			
3844	040614	000135					
3845	040616	005015	046533	046125	TM6:	.ASCIZ <CR><LF>/[MULTIPROCESSOR MODE IS IN EFFECT]/	
3846	040624	044524	051120	041517			
3847	040632	051505	047523	020122			
3848	040640	047515	042504	044440			
3849	040646	020123	047111	042440			
3850	040654	043106	041505	056524			
3851	040662	000					
3852	040663	015	055412	047125	TM7:	.ASCIZ <CR><LF>/[UNIPROCESSOR MODE IS IN EFFECT]/	
3853	040670	050111	047522	042503			
3854	040676	051523	051117	046440			
3855	040704	042117	020105	051511			
3856	040712	044440	020116	043105			
3857	040720	042506	052103	000135			
3858	040726	055440	052117	042510	TM10:	.ASCIZ / [OTHER CPUS ARE RUNNING.]/	
3859	040734	020122	050103	051525			
3860	040742	040440	042522	051040			
3861	040750	047125	044516	043516			
3862	040756	056456	000				
3863	040761	015	003412	050103	TM11:	.ASCIZ <CR><LF><07>/CPU #/	

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 91
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 DATA AREA

B 9
SEQ 0105

3864 040766 020125 000043
3865 040772 051440 042520 044503 TM12: .ASCIZ / SPECIFIED BUT NOT ACTIVE/
3866 041000 044506 042105 041040
3867 041006 052125 047040 052117
3868 041014 040440 052103 053111
3869 041022 000105

3870 041024 005015 047111 042524 TM13: .ASCII <CR><LF>/INTERRUPT THE POWER AFTER THE TEST NUMBER APPEARS/
3871 041032 051122 050125 020124
3872 041040 044124 020105 047520
3873 041046 042527 020122 043101
3874 041054 042524 020122 044124
3875 041062 020105 042524 052123
3876 041070 047040 046525 042502
3877 041076 020122 050101 042520
3878 041104 051101 123 .ASCII / IN THE DISPLAY./<CR><LF>
3879 041107 040 047111 052040
3880 041114 042510 042040 051511
3881 041122 046120 054501 006456
3882 041130 012 .ASCII /IF YOU HAVE AN RD CONSOLE, INTERRUPT THE POWER/
3883 041131 111 020106 047531
3884 041136 020125 040510 042526
3885 041144 040440 020116 042122
3886 041152 041440 047117 047523
3887 041160 042514 020054 047111
3888 041166 042524 051122 050125
3889 041174 020124 044124 020105
3890 041202 047520 042527 122 .ASCII <CR><LF>/AT THE END OF THIS MESSAGE. THEREAFTER, INTERRUPT THE POWER 15(
3891 041207 015 040412 020124
3892 041214 044124 020105 047105
3893 041222 020104 043117 052040
3894 041230 044510 020123 042515
3895 041236 051523 043501 027105
3896 041244 020040 044124 051105
3897 041252 040505 052106 051105
3898 041260 044454 052116 051105
3899 041266 052522 052120 052040
3900 041274 042510 050040 053517
3901 041302 051105 030440 024065
3902 041310 024470 046440 051117
3903 041316 020105 044524 042515
3904 041324 123 .ASCII <CR><LF>/TO REACH THE END OF SECTION 1./<CR><LF>
3905 041325 015 052012 020117
3906 041332 042522 041501 020110
3907 041340 044124 020105 047105
3908 041346 020104 043117 051440
3909 041354 041505 044524 047117
3910 041362 030440 006456 000012
3911 041370 005015 042412 052116 TM14: .ASCII<CR><LF><LF>/ENTERING SECTION 1/<CR><LF>
3912 041376 051105 047111 020107
3913 041404 042523 052103 047511
3914 041412 020116 006461 000012
3915 041420 005015 042412 052116 TM15: .ASCII<CR><LF><LF>/ENTERING SECTION 2/<CR><LF>
3916 041426 051105 047111 020107
3917 041434 042523 052103 047511
3918 041442 020116 006462 000012
3919 041450 006412 044124 020105 TM76: .ASCII<12><15>/THE MASTER IS CPU #/
3920 041456 040515 052123 051105
3921 041464 044440 020123 050103
3922 041472 020125 000043
3923 041476 005012 052015 051505 TM77: .ASCII<12><12><15>/TEST /
3924 041504 020124 000
3925 041507 015 050012 053517 TM100: .ASCII <CR><LF>/POWER FAIL CPU # /

3926 041514 051105 043040 044501
3927 041522 020114 050103 020125
3928 041530 020043 000
3929 041533 015 005012 047516 TM101: .ASCIIZ <CR><LF><LF>/NO MASSBUS DEVICE AVAILABLE ON CPU # /
3930 041540 046440 051501 041123
3931 041546 051525 042040 053105
3932 041554 041511 020105 053101
3933 041562 044501 040514 046102
3934 041570 020105 047117 041440
3935 041576 052520 021440 000040
3936 041604 005015 051120 041517 TM102: .ASCIIZ <CR><LF>/PROCEEDING TO NEXT CPU/
3937 041612 042505 044504 043516
3938 041620 052040 020117 042516
3939 041626 052130 041440 052520
3940 041634 000
3941 041635 015 050012 053517 TM103: .ASCIIZ <CR><LF>/POWER FAILURE ON CPU AS EXPECTED/
3942 041642 051105 043040 044501
3943 041650 052514 042522 047440
3944 041656 020116 050103 020125
3945 041664 051501 042440 050130
3946 041672 041505 042524 000104
3947 041700 005015 042507 020124 TM104: .ASCII <CR><LF>/GET SET TO POWER FAIL ENTIRE SYSTEM.../
3948 041706 042523 020124 047524
3949 041714 050040 053517 051105
3950 041722 043040 044501 020114
3951 041730 047105 044524 042522
3952 041736 051440 051531 042524
3953 041744 027115 027056
3954 041750 005012 050015 052125 .ASCII<12><12><15>/PUT BATTERY BACKUP ON ALL MEM BOXES/
3955 041756 041040 052101 042524
3956 041764 054522 041040 041501
3957 041772 052513 020120 047117
3958 042000 040440 046114 046440
3959 042006 046505 041040 054117
3960 042014 051505
3961 042016 006412 040515 042513 .ASCII<12><15>/MAKE ALL MEMORY PORTS ONLINE/
3962 042024 040440 046114 046440
3963 042032 046505 051117 020131
3964 042040 047520 052122 020123
3965 042046 047117 044514 042516
3966 042054 006412 040515 042513 .ASCII<12><15>/MAKE ALL CPU POWER-UP SWITCHES "RUN OR HALT"/
3967 042062 040440 046114 041440
3968 042070 052520 050040 053517
3969 042076 051105 052455 020120
3970 042104 053523 052111 044103
3971 042112 051505 021040 052522
3972 042120 020116 051117 044040
3973 042126 046101 021124
3974 042132 005012 052015 042510 .ASCII<12><12><15>/THEN POWER FAIL THE ENTIRE SYSTEM/
3975 042140 020116 047520 042527
3976 042146 020122 040506 046111
3977 042154 052040 042510 042440
3978 042162 052116 051111 020105
3979 042170 054523 052123 046505
3980 042176 005012 051015 051505 .ASCII<12><12><15>/RESTORE POWER 5 SECONDS AFTER POWER FAIL/
3981 042204 047524 042522 050040

3982	042212	053517	051105	032440	
3983	042220	051440	041505	047117	
3984	042226	051504	040440	052106	
3985	042234	051105	050040	053517	
3986	042242	051105	043040	044501	
3987	042250	114			
3988	042251	012	042415	041501	.ASCII<12><15>/EACH CPU SHOULD REPORT A POWER FAIL/
3989	042256	020110	050103	020125	
3990	042264	044123	052517	042114	
3991	042272	051040	050105	051117	
3992	042300	020124	020101	047520	
3993	042306	042527	020122	040506	
3994	042314	046111	000		
3995	042317	015	005012	042507	TM106: .ASCII <CR><LF><LF>/GET SET TO POWER FAIL MEM BOX # /
3996	042324	020124	042523	020124	
3997	042332	047524	050040	053517	
3998	042340	051105	043040	044501	
3999	042346	020114	042515	020115	
4000	042354	047502	020130	020043	
4001	042362	000			
4002	042363	012	006412	052520	TM107: .ASCII<12><12><15> /PUT BATTERY BACKUP ON ALL MEMORY BOXES/
4003	042370	020124	040502	052124	
4004	042376	051105	020131	040502	
4005	042404	045503	050125	047440	
4006	042412	020116	046101	020114	
4007	042420	042515	047515	054522	
4008	042426	041040	054117	051505	
4009	042434	006412	040515	042513	.ASCII<12><15>/MAKE ALL MEMORY PORTS ONLINE/
4010	042442	040440	046114	046440	
4011	042450	046505	051117	020131	
4012	042456	047520	052122	020123	
4013	042464	047117	044514	042516	
4014	042472	006412	040515	042513	.ASCII<12><15>/MAKE ALL CPU POWER-UP SWITCHES "RUN OR HALT"/
4015	042500	040440	046114	041440	
4016	042506	052520	050040	053517	
4017	042514	051105	052455	020120	
4018	042522	053523	052111	044103	
4019	042530	051505	021040	052522	
4020	042536	020116	051117	044040	
4021	042544	046101	021124		
4022	042550	005012	052015	042510	.ASCII<12><12><15>/THEN POWER FAIL THE MEM BOX/
4023	042556	020116	047520	042527	
4024	042564	020122	040506	046111	
4025	042572	052040	042510	046440	
4026	042600	046505	041040	054117	
4027	042606	005012	051015	051505	.ASCII<12><12><15>/RESTORE POWER 5 SECONDS AFTER POWER FAIL/
4028	042614	047524	042522	050040	
4029	042622	053517	051105	032440	
4030	042630	051440	041505	047117	
4031	042636	051504	040440	052106	
4032	042644	051105	050040	053517	
4033	042652	051105	043040	044501	
4034	042660	114			
4035	042661	012	052015	042510	.ASCII<12><15>/THEN TYPE ANY CHARACTER AT THE MASTER CONSOLE/
4036	042666	020116	054524	042520	
4037	042674	040440	054516	041440	

4038	042702	040510	040522	052103	
4039	042710	051105	040440	020124	
4040	042716	044124	020105	040515	
4041	042724	052123	051105	041440	
4042	042732	047117	047523	042514	
4043	042740	006412	040505	044103	.ASCII<12><15>/EACH CPU SHOULD REPORT A POWER FAILURE/
4044	042746	041440	052520	051440	
4045	042754	047510	046125	020104	
4046	042762	042522	047520	052122	
4047	042770	040440	050040	053517	
4048	042776	051105	043040	044501	
4049	043004	052514	042522	000	
4050	043011	012	006412	052520	
4051	043016	020124	040502	052124	TM108: .ASCII<12><12><15>/PUT BATTERY BACKUP ON ALL MEMORY BOXES/
4052	043024	051105	020131	040502	
4053	043032	045503	050125	047440	
4054	043040	020116	046101	020114	
4055	043046	042515	047515	054522	
4056	043054	041040	054117	051505	
4057	043062	006412	040515	042513	.ASCII<12><15>/MAKE ALL MEMORY PORTS OFFLINE ON MEM BOX TO BE POWER-FAILED/
4058	043070	040440	046114	046440	
4059	043076	046505	051117	020131	
4060	043104	047520	052122	020123	
4061	043112	043117	046106	047111	
4062	043120	020105	047117	046440	
4063	043126	046505	041040	054117	
4064	043134	052040	020117	042502	
4065	043142	050040	053517	051105	
4066	043150	043055	044501	042514	
4067	043156	104			
4068	043157	012	046415	045501	.ASCII<12><15>/MAKE ALL CPU POWER-UP SWITCHES 'RUN OR HALT'/
4069	043164	020105	046101	020114	
4070	043172	050103	020125	047520	
4071	043200	042527	026522	050125	
4072	043206	051440	044527	041524	
4073	043214	042510	020123	051042	
4074	043222	047125	047440	020122	
4075	043230	040510	052114	042	
4076	043235	012	006412	044124	.ASCII<12><12><15>/THEN POWER FAIL THE MEM BOX/
4077	043242	047105	050040	053517	
4078	043250	051105	043040	044501	
4079	043256	020114	044124	020105	
4080	043264	042515	020115	047502	
4081	043272	130			
4082	043273	012	006412	042522	.ASCII<12><12><15>/RESTORE POWER 5 SECONDS AFTER POWER FAIL/
4083	043300	052123	051117	020105	
4084	043306	047520	042527	020122	
4085	043314	020065	042523	047503	
4086	043322	042116	020123	043101	
4087	043330	042524	020122	047520	
4088	043336	042527	020122	040506	
4089	043344	046111			
4090	043346	006412	042522	052123	.ASCII<12><15>/RESTORE ALL MEMORY PORTS ONLINE/
4091	043354	051117	020105	046101	
4092	043362	020114	042515	047515	
4093	043370	054522	050040	05111?	

4094	043376	051524	047440	046116	
4095	043404	047111	105		.ASCII<12><15>/THEN TYPE ANY CHARACTER AT THE MASTER CONSOLE/
4096	043407	012	052015	042510	
4097	043414	020116	054524	042520	
4098	043422	040440	054516	041440	
4099	043430	040510	040522	052103	
4100	043436	051105	040440	020124	
4101	043444	044124	020105	040515	
4102	043452	052123	051105	041440	
4103	043460	047117	047523	042514	
4104	043466	006412	047516	041440	.ASCII<12><15>/NO CPU SHOULD REPORT A POWER FAILURE/
4105	043474	052520	051440	047510	
4106	043502	046125	020104	042522	
4107	043510	047520	052122	040440	
4108	043516	050040	053517	051105	
4109	043524	043040	044501	052514	
4110	043532	042522	000		
4111	043535	012	005015	040527	\$PGM1: .ASCII <12><15><12>/WARNING: DRIVE # /
4112	043542	047122	047111	035107	
4113	043550	020040	051104	053111	
4114	043556	020105	020043	000	
4115	043563	012	047415	020116	\$PGM2: .ASCII<12><15> /ON CPU # /
4116	043570	050103	020125	020043	
4117	043576	000			
4118	043577	012	044415	020123	\$PGM3: .ASCII <12><15>/IS PROGRAMMABLE OVER BOTH A AND B PORTS/
4119	043604	051120	043517	040522	
4120	043612	046515	041101	042514	
4121	043620	047440	042526	020122	
4122	043626	047502	044124	040440	
4123	043634	040440	042116	041040	
4124	043642	050040	051117	051524	
4125	043650	006412	044124	020105	.ASCII<12><15>/THE DRIVE WILL BE USED LATER IN THIS DIAGNOSTIC/
4126	043656	051104	053111	020105	
4127	043664	044527	046114	041040	
4128	043672	020105	051525	042105	
4129	043700	046040	052101	051105	
4130	043706	044440	020116	044124	
4131	043714	051511	042040	040511	
4132	043722	047107	051517	044524	
4133	043730	000103			
4134	043732	006412	047516	046440	NODEV: .ASCII <12><15>/NO MASSBUS DEVICES ON CPU # /
4135	043740	051501	041123	051525	
4136	043746	042040	053105	041511	
4137	043754	051505	047440	020116	
4138	043762	050103	020125	020043	
4139	043770	000			
4140	043771	012	006412	047117	TM109: .ASCII <12><12><15>/ONLY ONE MEMORY BOX ONLINE- SKIPPING THIS TEST/
4141	043776	054514	047440	042516	
4142	044004	046440	046505	051117	
4143	044012	020131	047502	020130	
4144	044020	047117	044514	042516	
4145	044026	020055	045523	050111	
4146	044034	044520	043516	052040	
4147	044042	044510	020123	042524	
4148	044050	052123	000		
4149	044053	012	006412	044504	TM110: .ASCII<12><12><15>/DISABLE BATTERY BACKUP ON MEM BOX TO BE POWER-FAILED/

4150	044060	040523	046102	020105	
4151	044066	040502	052124	051105	
4152	044074	020131	040502	045503	
4153	044102	050125	047440	020116	
4154	044110	042515	020115	047502	
4155	044116	020130	047524	041040	
4156	044124	020105	047520	042527	
4157	044132	026522	040506	046111	
4158	044140	042105			
4159	044142	006412	052520	020124	.ASCII<12><15>/PUT ALL SLAVE CPU MEM PORTS ONLINE/
4160	044150	046101	020114	046123	
4161	044156	053101	020105	050103	
4162	044164	020125	042515	020115	
4163	044172	047520	052122	020123	
4164	044200	047117	044514	042516	
4165	044206	006412	040515	042513	
4166	044214	046440	051501	042524	
4167	044222	020122	050103	020125	
4168	044230	042515	020115	047520	
4169	044236	052122	047440	043106	
4170	044244	044514	042516	047440	
4171	044252	020116	047502	020130	
4172	044260	047524	041040	020105	
4173	044266	047520	042527	026522	
4174	044274	040506	046111	042105	
4175	044302	006412	040515	042513	
4176	044310	040440	046114	041440	
4177	044316	052520	050040	053517	
4178	044324	051105	052455	020120	
4179	044332	053523	052111	044103	
4180	044340	051505	021040	052522	
4181	044346	020116	051117	041040	
4182	044354	047517	021124		
4183	044360	005012	052015	042510	
4184	044366	020116	047520	042527	
4185	044374	020122	040506	046111	
4186	044402	052040	042510	046440	
4187	044410	046505	041040	054117	
4188	044416	005012	051015	051505	
4189	044424	047524	042522	050040	
4190	044432	053517	051105	032440	
4191	044440	051440	041505	047117	
4192	044446	051504	040440	052106	
4193	044454	051105	050040	053517	
4194	044462	051105	043040	044501	
4195	044470	114			
4196	044471	012	051015	051505	
4197	044476	047524	042522	040440	
4198	044504	046114	046440	046505	
4199	044512	050040	051117	051524	
4200	044520	047440	046116	047111	
4201	044526	105			
4202	044527	012	051015	051505	
4203	044534	047524	042522	040440	
4204	044542	046114	041440	052520	
4205	044550	050040	053517	051105	

.ASCII<12><15>/RESTORE ALL CPU POWER-UP SWITCHES TO 'RUN OR HALT'/'

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

I 9
PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 98
05-JUN-79 09:14 DATA AREA

SEQ 0112

4206 044556 052455 020120 053523
4207 044564 052111 044103 051505
4208 044572 052040 020117 051042
4209 044600 047125 047440 020122
4210 044606 040510 052114 042
4211 044613 012 052015 042510 .ASCII<12><15>/THEN TYPE ANY CHARACTER AT THE MASTER CONSOLE/
4212 044620 020116 054524 042520
4213 044626 040440 054516 041440
4214 044634 040510 040522 052103
4215 044642 051105 040440 020124
4216 044650 044124 020105 040515
4217 044656 052123 051105 041440
4218 044664 047117 047523 042514
4219 044672 006412 040505 044103 .ASCII<12><15>/EACH SLAVE CPU SHOULD REPORT AN INTERRUPT/
4220 044700 051440 040514 042526
4221 044706 041440 052520 051440
4222 044714 047510 046125 020104
4223 044722 042522 047520 052122
4224 044730 040440 020116 047111
4225 044736 042524 051122 050125
4226 044744 000124
4227 044746 006412 050103 020125 TM111: .ASCII<12><15>/CPU INTERRUPTED AS EXPECTED/
4228 044754 047111 042524 051122
4229 044762 050125 042524 020104
4230 044770 051501 042440 050130
4231 044776 041505 042524 000104
4232 045004 006412 047520 042527 \$DOWN: .ASCII <12><15>/POWER DOWN TIME WAS UNDER 2 MILISECONDS /
4233 045012 020122 047504 047127
4234 045020 052040 046511 020105
4235 045026 040527 020123 047125
4236 045034 042504 020122 020062
4237 045042 044515 044514 042523
4238 045050 047503 042116 020123
4239 045056 000
4240 045057 015 052412 042516 EM1: .ASCII <CR><LF>/UNEXPECTED POWER FAILURE ON CPU/
4241 045064 050130 041505 042524
4242 045072 020104 047520 042527
4243 045100 020122 040506 046111
4244 045106 051125 020105 047117
4245 045114 041440 052520 000
4246 045121 015 052412 042516 EM2: .ASCII <CR><LF>/UNEXPECTED POWER UP SEQUENCE ON CPU/
4247 045126 050130 041505 042524
4248 045134 020104 047520 042527
4249 045142 020122 050125 051440
4250 045150 050505 042525 041516
4251 045156 020105 047117 041440
4252 045164 052520 000
4253 045167 015 044412 046114 EM3: .ASCII <CR><LF>/ILLEGAL POWER DOWN SEQUENCE ON CPU/
4254 045174 043505 046101 050040
4255 045202 053517 051105 042040
4256 045210 053517 020116 042523
4257 045216 052521 047105 042503
4258 045224 047440 020116 050103
4259 045232 000125
4260 045234 005015 046111 042514 EM4: .ASCII <CR><LF>/ILLEGAL POWER UP SEQUENCE/
4261 045242 040507 020114 047520

J 9
MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 99
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 DATA AREA

SEQ 0113

4262 045250 042527 020122 050125
4263 045256 051440 050505 042525
4264 045264 041516 000105
4265 045270 005015 047125 054105 EM5: .ASCII <CR><LF>/UNEXPECTED TRAP TO 4/
4266 045276 042520 052103 042105
4267 045304 052040 040522 020120
4268 045312 047524 032040 000
4269 045317 015 052412 042516 EM6: .ASCII <CR><LF>/UNEXPECTED TRAP TO 10/
4270 045324 050130 041505 042524
4271 045332 020104 051124 050101
4272 045340 052040 020117 030061
4273 045346 000
4274 045347 015 052412 042516 EM7: .ASCII <CR><LF>/UNEXPECTED TRAP TO 114/
4275 045354 050130 041505 042524
4276 045362 020104 051124 050101
4277 045370 052040 020117 030461
4278 045376 000064
4279 045400 005015 042101 051104 EM10: .ASCII <CR><LF>/ADDRESS ON STACK IS WRONG/
4280 045406 051505 020123 047117
4281 045414 051440 040524 045503
4282 045422 044440 020123 051127
4283 045430 047117 000107
4284 045434 005015 046117 020104 EM11: .ASCII <CR><LF>/OLD PS IS WRONG/
4285 045442 051520 044440 020123
4286 045450 051127 047117 000107
4287 045456 005015 042117 020104 EM12: .ASCII <CR><LF>/ODD ADDRESS TRAP FAILED/
4288 045464 042101 051104 051505
4289 045472 020123 051124 050101
4290 045500 043040 044501 042514
4291 045506 000104
4292 045510 005015 042515 047515 EM13: .ASCII <CR><LF>/MEMORY CORRUPTED ON POWER FAIL/
4293 045516 054522 041440 051117
4294 045524 052522 052120 042105
4295 045532 047440 020116 047520
4296 045540 042527 020122 040506
4297 045546 046111 000
4298 045551 015 052012 046511 EM14: .ASCII <CR><LF>/TIMEOUT TRAP FAILED/
4299 045556 047505 052125 052040
4300 045564 040522 020120 040506
4301 045572 046111 042105 000
4302 045577 015 050012 053517 EM15: .ASCII <CR><LF>/POWER FAIL RETURNED TOO SOON/
4303 045604 051105 043040 044501
4304 045612 020114 042522 052524
4305 045620 047122 042105 052040
4306 045626 047517 051440 047517
4307 045634 000116
4308 045636 005015 047516 020124 EM16: .ASCII <CR><LF>/NOT ENOUGH OR TOO MANY INSTRUCTIONS EXECUTED/
4309 045644 047105 052517 044107
4310 045652 047440 020122 047524
4311 045660 020117 040515 054516
4312 045666 044440 051516 051124
4313 045674 041525 044524 047117
4314 045702 020123 054105 041505
4315 045710 052125 042105 000
4316 045715 015 047012 020117 EM17: .ASCII <CR><LF>/NO MEM. MANG. VIOLATION OR TRAP TO 4/
4317 045722 042515 027115 046440

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

K 9
PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 100
05-JUN-79 09:14 DATA AREA

SEQ 0114

4318 045730 047101 027107 053040
4319 045736 047511 040514 044524
4320 045744 047117 047440 020122
4321 045752 051124 050101 052040
4322 045760 020117 000064
4323 045764 005015 047516 044440 EM20: .ASCII <CR><LF>/NO IIST INTERRUPT/
4324 045772 051511 020124 047111
4325 046000 042524 051122 050125
4326 046006 000124
4327 046010 005015 047111 047503 EM21: .ASCII <CR><LF>?INCORRECT BRK AND/OR DCF FLAGS?
4328 046016 051122 041505 020124
4329 046024 051102 020113 047101
4330 046032 027504 051117 042040
4331 046040 043103 043040 040514
4332 046046 051507 000
4333 046051 015 041412 052520 EM22: .ASCII <CR><LF>/CPU DID NOT TRAP TO VIRTUAL 24/
4334 046056 042040 042111 047040
4335 046064 052117 052040 040522
4336 046072 020120 047524 053040
4337 046100 051111 052524 046101
4338 046106 031040 000064
4339 046112 005015 044103 041505 EM23: .ASCII <CR><LF>/CHECKSUM ON MASSBUS TRANSFER IS WRONG/
4340 046120 051513 046525 047440
4341 046126 020116 040515 051523
4342 046134 052502 020123 051124
4343 046142 047101 043123 051105
4344 046150 044440 020123 051127
4345 046156 047117 000107
4346 046162 006412 047516 050040 EM24: .ASCII <12><15>/NO POWER FAIL ON CPU/
4347 046170 053517 051105 043040
4348 046176 044501 020114 047117
4349 046204 041440 052520 000
4350 046211 012 052415 042516 EM25: .ASCII <12><15>/UNEXPECTED CPU INTERRUPT/
4351 046216 050130 041505 042524
4352 046224 020104 050103 020125
4353 046232 047111 042524 051122
4354 046240 050125 000124
4355
4356 046244 005015 044511 052123 DH5: .ASCII <CR><LF>/IISTID PC CPUERR/
4357 046252 042111 020011 050040
4358 046260 020103 020040 020040
4359 046266 020040 050103 042525
4360 046274 051122 000
4361 046277 015 020012 044440 DH7: .ASCII <CR><LF>/ IISTID ERRORPC CPUERR MEMERR/
4362 046304 051511 044524 020104
4363 046312 020040 042440 051122
4364 046320 051117 041520 020040
4365 046326 050103 042525 051122
4366 046334 020040 046440 046505
4367 046342 051105 000122
4368 046346 005015 042524 052123 DH10: .ASCII <CR><LF>/TESTNO ERRORPC/
4369 046354 047516 020040 042440
4370 046362 051122 051117 041520
4371 046370 000
4372 046371 015 052012 051505 DH11: .ASCII <CR><LF>/TESTNO ERRORPC PS/
4373 046376 047124 020117 020040

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) L 9
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 DATA AREA 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 101

SEQ 0115

4374 046404 051105 047522 050122
4375 046412 020103 020040 020040
4376 046420 051520 000
4377 046423 012 052015 051505 DH12: .ASCIZ<12><15>/TESTNO ERRORPC PAGE ADDRESS REGISTER OF BAD MEMORY/
4378 046430 047124 004517 051105
4379 046436 047522 050122 020103
4380 046444 020040 040520 042507
4381 046452 040440 042104 042522
4382 046460 051523 051040 043505
4383 046466 051511 042524 020122
4384 046474 043117 041040 042101
4385 046502 046440 046505 051117
4386 046510 000131
4387 046512 005015 042524 052123 DH14: .ASCIZ <CR><LF>/TESTNO ERRORPC CPUERR/
4388 046520 047516 020040 042440
4389 046526 051122 051117 041520
4390 046534 020040 050103 042525
4391 046542 051122 000
4392 046545 015 052012 051505 DH20: .ASCIZ <CR><LF>/TESTNO IISTID ACR PGTE PGCS/
4393 046552 047124 020117 020040
4394 046560 044440 051511 044524
4395 046566 020104 020040 020040
4396 046574 041501 020122 020040
4397 046602 020040 043520 042524
4398 046610 020040 020040 050040
4399 046616 041507 000123
4400 046622 005015 042524 052123 DH21: .ASCIZ <CR><LF>/TESTNO IISTID FOUND SHOULD BE/
4401 046630 047516 020040 020040
4402 046636 044511 052123 042111
4403 046644 020040 043040 052517
4404 046652 042116 020040 020040
4405 046660 044123 052517 042114
4406 046666 041040 000105
4407 046672 005015 042524 052123 DH22: .ASCIZ <CR><LF>/TESTNO IISTID ERRORPC/
4408 046700 047516 020040 044440
4409 046706 051511 044524 020104
4410 046714 020040 042440 051122
4411 046722 051117 041520 000
4412 046730 .EVEN
4413
4414 046730 014240 014064 014250 DT5: \$REG0,\$ERRPC,\$REG1,0
4415 046736 000000
4416 046740 014240 014064 014250 DT7: \$REG0,\$ERRPC,\$REG1,\$REG2,0
4417 046746 014260 000000
4418 046752 014002 014064 000000 DT10: \$TSTNM,\$ERRPC,0
4419 046760 014002 014064 014240 DT11: \$TSTNM,\$ERRPC,\$REG0,0
4420 046766 000000
4421 046770 014002 014064 014250 DT12: \$TSTNM,\$ERRPC,\$REG1,0
4422 046776 000000
4423 047000 014002 014240 014250 DT20: \$TSTNM,\$REG0,\$REG1,\$REG2,\$REG3,0
4424 047006 014260 014270 000000
4425 047014 014002 014240 014250 DT21: \$TSTNM,\$REG0,\$REG1,\$REG2,0
4426 047022 014260 000000
4427 047026 014002 014240 014064 DT22: \$TSTNM,\$REG0,\$ERRPC,0
4428 047034 000000
4429 047036 005015 020133 045517 OK: .ASCIZ <CR><LF>/[OK] /

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 102
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 DATA AREA

M 9
SEQ 0116

4430 047044 056440 020040 000
4431 047052 .EVEN
4432 047052 001000 ERRBUF: .BLKW 1000 ;ERROR ASCII MSG STORAGE AREA
4433 051052 020000 DSKBUF: .BLKW 20000 ;MASSBUS BUFFER AREA
4434 111052 000000 END: 0

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 103
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 DATA AREA

N 9
SEQ 0117

4435
4436

000001

.END

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN

PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 105
9 09:14 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

B 10

SEQ 0118

C 10 MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 106														SEQ 0119
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS														
AVECT1=	000000	722	761											
AVECT2=	000000	722	762											
BAD	025124	1911	1919#	1928										
BEGIN	021420	1221	1237#											
BFADR	017034	871#	2112	2117	2121	2127	2146	2151	2158	2163				
BIT0 =	000001	196#	500	1073	1132	1134	1147	1156	1230	2308	2466	2623	2869	
BIT00 =	000001	186#	196											
BIT01 =	000002	185#	195											
BIT02 =	000004	184#	194											
BIT03 =	000010	183#	193											
BIT04 =	000020	182#	192	2853										
BIT05 =	000040	181#	191											
BIT06 =	000100	180#	190											
BIT07 =	000200	179#	189											
BIT08 =	000400	178#	188											
BIT09 =	001000	177#	187	3318										
BIT1 =	000002	195#	501											
BIT10 =	002000	176#	538											
BIT11 =	004000	175#	537	1110	1152									
BIT12 =	010000	174#	536											
BIT13 =	020000	173#												
BIT14 =	040000	172#	511	1803	3302									
BIT15 =	100000	171#	512	1108	1192	1210	1214	1218	1236	1778	1868	1971	2040	2197
		2248	2355	2406	2512	2563	2816							
BIT2 =	000004	194#	502	1194	1930									
BIT3 =	000010	193#	503											
BIT4 =	000020	192#	544	1290	1334	1363	1398	1434	1440	1460	1468	1499	1506	1530
		1537	1548	1574	1598	1606	1628	1636	1658	1666	1688	1696	1722	1728
		2909												
BIT5 =	000040	191#	509	543	1799									
BIT6 =	000100	190#	508	542	2889									
BIT7 =	000200	189#	541	2861	2867	2880	2892							
BIT8 =	000400	188#	540	1810	3723									
BIT9 =	001000	187#	510	539	1166	1184	1806	1829	1836	2804	3374			
BMSK	017032	870#	1032*	1146	1163*									
BOOT	014526	795#	2242*	2266	2287	2400*	2424	2445	2557*	2581	2602	2747		
BOXNUM	014646	822#	2264	2422	2579	2692*	2708*	2720						
BPTVEC=	000014	203#												
BUFCLR	032322	2279	2437	2594	2729#	2732								
CACHVE=	000114	211#	1268*											
CKSUM	014650	823#	1324*	1325*	1326*	1345	2115*	2118*	2119*	2131	2149*	2152*	2153*	2167
CTRL=	177746	220#	1166*	1174*	1184*	2804*	2920	2980*	2995*	2996*	3060	3119*		
COUNT0	016754	849#	2936*	2945*	2947	3007	3076*	3085*	3087					
COUNT1	016756	850#	2950*	2951	3090*	3091								
COUNT2	016760	851#	2954*	2955	3094*	3095								
COUNT3	016762	852#	2958*	2959	3098*	3099								
CPUACT	016766	854#	1023	1107*	1157*	1230	1772	1846	1871	1874	1974	1977	2043	2046
		2069	2079	2189	2308	2347	2466	2504	2623	2684	3175	3267	3271*	
CPUER	040362	1066	1072	1078	1443	1473	1510	1541	1610	1640	1670	1700	1734	1800
		2201	2252	2359	2410	2516	2567	2719	2754	2776	3813#			
CPUERR=	177766	232#	2832	3814										
CPO =	000001	500#												
CP1 =	000002	501#												
CP2 =	000004	502#												
CP3 =	000010	503#												
CR =	000015	108#	3726	3819	3828	3832	3838	3845	3852	3863	3870	3879	3891	3905

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-

PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 108
09:14 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

F 10

SEQ 0121

KDPDR2=	172324	354#
KDPDR3=	172326	355#
KDPDR4=	172330	356#
KDPDR5=	172332	357#
KDPDR6=	172334	358#
KDPDR7=	172336	359#
KERSTK=	013776	92#
KIPAR0=	172340	363# 2210* 2272* 2368* 2430* 2525* 2587* 2735* 2841* 3016* 3026*
KIPAR1=	172342	364# 2211* 2273* 2369* 2431* 2526* 2588* 2737* 2843* 3018* 3027*
KIPAR2=	172344	365# 2212* 2274* 2370* 2432* 2527* 2589* 2739* 2845* 3020* 3028*
KIPAR3=	172346	366# 2752* 2757 2764 2769* 2777* 2794*
KIPAR4=	172350	367# 2779* 2780* 2795*
KIPAR5=	172352	368# 2782* 2783* 2796* 2847*
KIPAR6=	172354	369# 2849*
KIPAR7=	172356	370# 2741* 2851* 3022*
KIPDR0=	172300	341# 2736* 2842* 3017*
KIPDR1=	172302	342# 2738* 2844* 3019*
KIPDR2=	172304	343# 2740* 2846* 3021*
KIPDR3=	172306	344# 2753* 2778*
KIPDR4=	172310	345# 2781*
KIPDR5=	172312	346# 2784* 2848*
KIPDR6=	172314	347# 2850*
KIPDR7=	172316	348# 2742* 2852* 3023*
LF =	000012	107# 3728 3819 3828 3832 3838 3845 3852 3863 3870 3879 3891 3905 3911 3915 3925 3929 3936 3941 3947 3995 4240 4246 4253 4260 4265 4269 4274 4279 4284 4287 4292 4298 4302 4308 4316 4323 4327 4333 4339 4356 4361 4368 4372 4387 4392 4400 4407 4429
LKS =	177546	103# 2889* 2892* 2896*
LKVEC =	000100	210#
LOADRS=	177740	217#
LOE =	001000	510#
LOOPS	016752	848# 2943* 2947 2951 2955 2959 3007 3083* 3087 .3091 3095 3099
LOT =	040000	511#
MAINT =	177750	221#
MAP	033142	1713 2841#
MAPHO =	170202	457#
MAPH00=	170202	393# 457
MAPH01=	170206	395# 459
MAPH02=	170212	397# 461
MAPH03=	170216	399# 463
MAPH04=	170222	401# 465
MAPH05=	170226	403# 467
MAPH06=	170232	405# 469
MAPH07=	170236	407# 471
MAPH1 =	170206	459#
MAPH10=	170242	409#
MAPH11=	170246	411#
MAPH12=	170252	413#
MAPH13=	170256	415#
MAPH14=	170262	417#
MAPH15=	170266	419#
MAPH16=	170272	421#
MAPH17=	170276	423#
MAPH2 =	170212	461#
MAPH20=	170302	425#
MAPH21=	170306	427#

MAPH22=	170312	429#
MAPH23=	170316	431#
MAPH24=	170320	433#
MAPH25=	170326	435#
MAPH26=	170332	437#
MAPH27=	170336	439#
MAPH3 =	170216	463#
MAPH30=	170342	441#
MAPH31=	170346	443#
MAPH32=	170352	445#
MAPH33=	170356	447#
MAPH34=	170362	449#
MAPH35=	170366	451#
MAPH36=	170372	453#
MAPH37=	170376	455#
MAPH4 =	170222	2928 465#
MAPH5 =	170226	467#
MAPH6 =	170232	469#
MAPH7 =	170236	471#
MAPL0 =	170200	456#
MAPL00=	170200	392#
MAPL01=	170204	394#
MAPL02=	170210	396#
MAPL03=	170214	398#
MAPL04=	170220	400#
MAPL05=	170224	402#
MAPL06=	170230	404#
MAPL07=	170234	406#
MAPL1 =	170204	458#
MAPL10=	170240	408#
MAPL11=	170244	410#
MAPL12=	170250	412#
MAPL13=	170254	414#
MAPL14=	170260	416#
MAPL15=	170264	418#
MAPL16=	170270	420#
MAPL17=	170274	422#
MAPL2 =	170210	460#
MAPL20=	170300	424#
MAPL21=	170304	426#
MAPL22=	170310	428#
MAPL23=	170314	430#
MAPL24=	170320	432#
MAPL25=	170324	434#
MAPL26=	170330	436#
MAPL27=	170334	438#
MAPL3 =	170214	462#
MAPL30=	170340	440#
MAPL31=	170344	442#
MAPL32=	170350	444#
MAPL33=	170354	446#
MAPL34=	170360	448#
MAPL35=	170364	450#
MAPL36=	170370	452#
MAPL37=	170374	454#
MAPL4 =	170220	464#

H 10
MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 111
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0124

J 10
MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 113
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0126

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-7

PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 114
09:14 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

K 10

SEQ 0127

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:1

L 10
PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 115
09:14 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

L 10

06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 115

SEQ 0128

N 10
MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 117
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0130

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 118
 CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0131

\$ERTTL	014042	622#	3206	3215	3224	3233	3245	3353*
\$ESCAP	014322	711#	1197*	3331*	3377	3379		
\$ETABL	014356	732#						
\$ETEND	014462	592	785#					
\$FATAL	014340	725#	3489*					
\$FFLG	037072	3452*	3455*	3483	3492*	3500#		
\$FILLC	014222	687#						
\$FILLS	014221	686#						
\$GDADR	014104	643#						
\$GDDAT	014124	651#						
\$GET	035634	3252	3256#					
\$GET42	035624	3253#						
\$GTSWR=	***** U	3804						
\$HD =	000000	11						
\$HIBTS	000230	587#						
\$ICNT	014012	610#						
\$ILLUP	035050	3045	3137#					
\$INTAG	014155	667#						
\$ITEMB	014054	627#	3357*	3384	3400			
\$LF	014334	717#						
\$LFLG	037071	3493*	3499#					
\$LPADR	014022	614#	3321*	3329*	3334	3336		
\$LPERR	014032	618#	1198*	3321	3330*	3336	3376	
\$MADR1	014370	750#						
\$MADR2	014374	754#						
\$MADR3	014400	757#						
\$MADR4	014404	760#						
\$MAIL	014336	588	592	723#	3325			
\$MAMS1	014366	744#						
\$MAMS2	014372	752#						
\$MAMS3	014376	755#						
\$MAMS4	014402	758#						
\$MBADR	000232	588#						
\$MF LG	037070	3453*	3459	3494*	3498#			
\$MSGAD	014352	730#	3469*	3472				
\$MSGLG	014354	731#	3474*					
\$MSGTY	014336	724#	3467	3475*	3487	3491*		
\$MTYP1	014367	745#						
\$MTYP2	014373	753#						
\$MTYP3	014377	756#						
\$MTYP4	014403	759#						
\$NULL	014220	685#	1927	2022	2143	2157	2172	2686
\$NWTST=	000001	1262#	1316#	1351#	1386#	1421#	1446#	1486#
		1705#	1859#	1963#	2032#	2178#	2336#	2493#
\$OCNT	037366	3538*	3574*	3587#				
\$OMODE	037370	3533*	3537*	3542	3545*	3556*	3589#	
\$OVER	036150	3303	3322	3333#				
\$PASS	014344	727#	1181*	3177*	3178*	3190	3279	
\$PASTM	000236	590#						
\$PGM1	043535	1837	4111#					
\$PGM2	043563	1840	4115#					
\$PGM3	043577	1843	4118#					
\$POWER	034220	1782	3013#					
\$PSWR	014660	825#	1083*	1086	3263	3275*		
\$PWRDN	034412	1796	2818	3045#	3131			
\$PWRUP	034676	3077	3103#					

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 119
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0132

D T
MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 120
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0133

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B	CEKBGB.P11	05-JUN-79	09:14	PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM	POWER FAIL	MACY11 30A(1052)	06-JUN-79	09:12	PAGE 122	SEQ 0134
E 11 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES										
AFORK	18#	1865	1968	2037						
BFORK	19#	2660								
BLK	602#	611	615	619	623	636	640	644	648	652
BLKB	602#	603	607	628	632	656				
COMMEN	1#	472#								
DEQUE	28#	3715	3737							
E	1#									
ENDCOM	1#	472#								
ENQUE	26#	3688	3694							
ERROR	95#	1919	1941	1956	2133	2169	2224	2300	2317	2382
	2765	2824	2834	3815						
ESCAPE	1#	472#								
EXTRAS	32#	787								
GETLID	26#	1787	3281							
GETPID	25#	1945								
GETPRI	1#	472#								
GETSID	24#									
GETSWR	1#	472#								
IISTD	23#									
IISTE	22#	1929								
LOOP	15#	1312	1349	1381	1416	1444	1482	1511	1556	1581
LOOPX	15#	1312	1349	1382	1416	1444	1482	1511	1557	1581
MEMBOX	20#	2184	2342	2499						
MULT	1#	472#								
NEWTST	1#	472#	1262	1316	1351	1386	1421	1446	1486	1515
	1705	1859	1963	2032	2178	2336	2493	2651		
P	16#	3395								
POP	1#	472#	3495	3496	3644					
PUSH	1#	472#	3456	3458	3479	3603				
QINIT	28#	1050								
REPORT	1#	472#								
RESPRI	30#									
SAVPRI	29#									
SCOPE	96#									
SETK	15#	1283	1292	1321	1426	1451	1462	1491	1502	1520
	1693	1710								
SETPRI	1#	472#								
SETS	15#	1356	1365	1590	1601	1620	1631			
SETTRA	3790#	3799	3800	3801	3802					
SETU	15#	1391	1400	1650	1661	1680	1691			
SETUP	1#	472#								
SKIP	1#	472#								
SLASH	1#	472#								
SPACE	472#									
STARS	1#	472#	556	573	575	582	595	718	721	1262
	1386	1388	1421	1423	1446	1448	1486	1488	1515	1517
	1617	1645	1647	1675	1677	1705	1707	1859	1861	1963
	2336	2338	2493	2495	2651	2653	3146	3292	3451	3508
SWRSU	1#	472#								
SYNC	20#									
TEST	15#	1265	1319	1354	1389	1424	1449	1489	1518	1564
	1862	1966	2035	2181	2339	2496	2654			
TRMTRP	3790#									
TSTNO	20#	1898	2000	2071	2232	2390	2547	2665		
TSTNUM	15#	1266	1320	1355	1390	1425	1450	1490	1519	1565
	1863	1967	2036	2182	2340	2497	2655			

E 11

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 123
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

SEQ 0135

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 124
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

SEQ 0136

.S40CA 1#
.1170 1# 88

. ABS. 111054 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

DSKZ:CEKBGB.BIN,DSKZ:CEKBGB.LST/CRF/SOL=CEKBGB.SML,CEKBGB.P11

RUN-TIME: 47 60 5 SECONDS

RUN-TIME RATIO: 325/114=2.8

CORE USED: 39K (77 PAGES)